

JOEL BRIAN EPSTEIN

City of Hope Comprehensive Cancer Center
Division of Otolaryngology/Head & Neck Surgery, Department of Surgery
1500 East Duarte Road,
Duarte, CA 91010-3000

Samuel Oschin Comprehensive Cancer Institute
Cedars-Sinai Health System
8700 Beverly Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90048

Web site: Oralmedicinepacific.com

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA:

Citizenship: Canadian/American

EDUCATION:

UNDERGRADUATE

University of Saskatchewan; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 1971-1976, DMD

SPECIAL PROFESSIONAL

University of Toronto; Toronto, Ontario, January-April 1976.
Undergraduate Dentistry, (elective) Diagnosis/Hospital Dentistry.
University of Washington; Seattle, Washington, 1977-1979, Resident, Oral Medicine.

GRADUATE

University of Washington; 1977-1979 - Certificate in Oral Medicine
- Master of Science in Dentistry (MSD)

TITLE OF THESIS WRITTEN FOR GRADUATE DEGREE

"Clinical Aspects and Effect of Treatment on Host-Parasite Interactions of Candida Albicans"
Supervisors: Drs RC Page, NN Pearsall, EL Truelove Masters of Science in Dentistry

ACADEMIC AWARDS AND DISTINCTIONS

1970/71	Provincial Government Scholarship University of Saskatchewan Undergraduate Scholarship
1971/72	Joseph Vickar prize in Dentistry Lorne & Mabel Connell Scholarship
1972/73	University of Saskatchewan Undergraduate Scholarship
1973/74	International College of Dentists Scholarship

	Canadian Society of Oral Surgeons Book Award
1975/76	Canadian Society of Periodontology Prize Canadian Society of Oral Surgeons Book Award American Academy of Dental Radiology Award International Association of Dental Students, Competition for Original Articles, First Prize Faculty of Dentistry Gold Medal DMD with Great Distinction
1977/78	Fellow, Canadian Fund for Dental Education
1977/79	Government of Saskatchewan Graduate Dental Education Bursary
1978/79	Fellow, Medical Research Council of Canada
1985	Diplomate American Board of Oral Medicine
1992-99	Diplomate American Academy of Pain Management
1995	Fellow, Pierre Fauchard Academy
1997	Certificate of Merit, College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia
1997	Award of Merit, Canadian Dental Association
1998	Fellow of Royal College of Dentists of Canada (F.R.C.D.C.)
2001	Distinguished Service Award, College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia
2001	Merit Award, Association of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia
2001	Fellow of the College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia (FCDS (BC))
2003	Sonis Visiting Professor, Brigham and Women's Hospital and Harvard School of Dental Medicine
2005	Samuel Charles Miller Award, American Academy of Oral Medicine, April 15,2005
2005	Fellow, International Academy of Oral Oncology
2007	Fellow in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (RCSEd)
2012	Certificate Botox for Chronic Migraine Training, May 4, 2012
2018	Distinguished Service Award, International Society of Oral Oncology, June 28, 2018
2019	American Board of Oral Medicine, Recertification Exam Certificate Number 245 November 16, 2019 (Valid 10 years)
2022	James Little and Don Falace Award, American Academy of Oral Medicine. Distinguished Service as a Scientific Reviewer, May 6, 2022

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT RECORD:

1976 - 1977	Clinical Instructor, University of Saskatchewan
1977 - 1979	Lecturer, Department of Diagnosis, School of Dentistry, University of Washington
1977 - 1979	Resident, Oral Medicine, University Hospital University of Washington
Jul/79 - Jul/81	Assistant Professor & Director, Division of Diagnosis, College of Dentistry, University of Saskatchewan
Jul/79 - Jul/81	Associate Medical Staff, University Hospital, University of Saskatchewan
Jul/81 - Nov/81	Active Medical Staff, University Hospital, University of Saskatchewan
Jul/81 - Nov/81	Associated Professor, College of Dentistry, University of Saskatchewan
Aug/81- Nov/81	Acting Head, Department of Diagnosis & Oral Radiology, College of Dentistry, University of Saskatchewan
Nov/81 – 2003	Medical/Dental Staff, British Columbia Cancer Agency, Vancouver, BC
Nov/81 - Jun/82	Visiting Professor, College of Dentistry, University of Saskatchewan
Jul/82 - Jun/84	Associate Staff, Vancouver General Hospital, Vancouver, BC
May/84 – 2002	Medical Staff, Children's Hospital, Department of Dentistry, Vancouver, BC

Jan/86 - May/89 Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Oral Medicine, Faculty of Dentistry, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC

Feb/87 - Jul/87 Oral Medicine, Marrow Transplant Unit, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington

Apr/88 - Jul/90 Clinical Director, Department of Dentistry, Vancouver General Hospital, Vancouver, BC

May/88 – 2000 Head, Division of Oral Medicine and Clinical Dentistry, Department of Dentistry, Vancouver General Hospital, Vancouver, BC

May/89 - Jan/92 Director, General Practice Residency Program, Vancouver General Hospital/ British Columbia Cancer Agency, Dentistry Depts., Vancouver, BC

May/89 - Aug/95 Clinical Professor, Department of Oral Medical and Surgical Sciences, Faculty of Dentistry, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC

Oct/89 - Jun/96 Canadian Dental Association, Council on Education, Member

Jul/90 - Oct/90 Acting Head, Department of Dentistry, Vancouver General Hospital, Vancouver, BC

Sep/90 - Sep/94 Vice President, Canadian Academy of Oral Medicine

Sep/90 - 2002 Visiting Staff, Department of Medicine, St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, BC

Nov/90 - Dec/90 Benjamin Meaker Visiting Professor, University of Bristol, Department of Oral Medicine, Surgery and Pathology, Bristol Dental Hospital and School, Bristol, UK

Jun/91 - Aug/95 Co-ordinator of Research for General Practice Residency Program, Division of Hospital Dentistry, Department of Oral Medical and Surgical Sciences - UBC, Vancouver, BC

Oct/91 - 1998 Canadian Dental Association, Commission of Dental Accreditation, Committee on Hospitals, Member

Feb/94 - present Certified Specialist in Oral Medicine, College of Dental Surgeons of BC

Aug/95 – 2003 Head, Department of Dentistry, Vancouver Hospital and Health Sciences Centre, Vancouver, BC

Aug/95 – 2003 Professor (part-time) and Head Division of Hospital Dentistry, Faculty of Dentistry, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC

1995 - 2000 Lecturer, Department of Oral Medicine, Eastman Dental Institute for Oral Health Care Sciences, University of London, London, UK

Jan/97 Certificate in CO2 Laser Techniques and Applications, Luxar Corp, Bellevue WA

Jul/97 - 2000 Research Associate Professor, Department of Oral Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle WA

Jul/00 - 2002 Professor, Department of Oral Medicine, University of Washington Seattle WA

Jul/00 - 2002 Director of the Graduate Program in Oral Medicine, and DECOD (Dental Care for the Disabled), Department of Oral Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

Jan/01 - 2002 Active Medical Staff, University of Washington Medical Center, Seattle, WA

Jan/01 - 2002 Associate Member, Seattle Cancer Care Alliance, Seattle, WA

July/01 - 2002 Adjunct Professor, Department of Otolaryngology/ Head and Neck Surgery, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

July/01 - 2002 Faculty Senate, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

Aug/02 – Sept 2011 Professor, Department of Oral Medicine and Diagnostic Sciences, College of Dentistry, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois

Aug/02 - Nov 2007 Head, Department of Oral Medicine and Diagnostic Sciences, College of Dentistry, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois

Aug/02 - Jan 2008 Head, Interdisciplinary Program in Oral Cancer Biology, Prevention, and Treatment, College of Medicine, Chicago Cancer Center, Chicago, Illinois

Sept 2003 - Sept 2011 Instructor, Dept of General Surgery Rush Medical College, Chicago, Illinois

May 4, 2012	Certificate Botox for Chronic Migraine Training
June 2004 - Oct 2017	Medical staff, Advocate Illinois Masonic Hospital, Chicago, Illinois
July 2004 - Sept 2011	Adjunct Professor, Department of Otolaryngology/Head and Neck Surgery, College of Medicine, University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois
July 2011 - present	Consultant, Division of Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery, City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA
July 2011 - present	Medical-Dental Staff, Cedars-Sinai Health Sciences, Los Angeles, CA
Dec 2012 - present	Collaborative Member, Samuel Oschin Comprehensive Cancer Institute, Cedars-Sinai Health Sciences, Los Angeles, CA
July 2015 - present	Professor of Surgery, Department of Surgery, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA
Nov 2015 - present	Medical Director, Cancer Dentistry, Samuel Oschin Comprehensive Cancer Institute, Cedars-Sinai Health System, Los Angeles, CA
Sept 2017 - June 2019	Medical Staff, University of Washington Medical Center, Department of Hospital Dentistry, and Medical Staff, Seattle Cancer Care Alliance, Attending, Oral Medicine and Affiliate, Department of Oral Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
June 2018 - present	Medical Director, Dental Oncology Services, Department of Surgery, City of Hope Comprehensive Cancer Center, Duarte, CA

MEMBERSHIPS IN PROFESSIONAL AND LEARNED SOCIETIES:

1976 - 1982	Member, Saskatoon & District Dental Society
1976 - 1982	Member, College of Dental Surgeons of Saskatchewan
1976 - present	Member, Canadian Dental Association
1976 - 1990	Member, American Academy of Oral Radiology
1976 - 1990	Member, American Academy of Oral Pathology
1976 - 1988	Member, Canadian Academy of Oral Pathology
1977 - 1994	Member, International Association of Dental Research (Neurosciences Group, IADR) (Canadian Association of Dental Research, IADR)
1979 - 1982	President & Founder, Diagnostic Sciences Study Club, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
1979 - 1993	Member, Organization of Teachers of Oral Diagnosis
1980 - present	Member, College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia
1980 - 1982	Member, Alberta Dental Association
1982 - 1996	Member, Vancouver and District Dental Society
1983 - present	Member, International Association for the Study of Pain
1983 - 1985	Mentor, Greater Vancouver Study Club, Vancouver and District Dental Society
1984 - 1986	Member, Western (USA) Pain Society
1984 - present	Member, American Academy of Oral Medicine
1984 - present	Member, Multinational Society for Supportive Care in Cancer and International Society for Oral Oncology
1984 - 1986	Scientific Committee, Western Pain Society
1991 - 1993	President, International Society for Oral Oncology
1995 - 2002	Member, American Academy of Orofacial Pain
1995 - 2000	Member, Advisory Board, Dental Alliance for AIDS/HIV Care
1995 - 2000	Member, Steering Committee: Interdisciplinary Education on HIV/AIDS Curriculum in Health and Social Sciences, The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, as Representative of the Association of Canadian Faculties of Dentistry and the Canadian Dental Association.
1995 - 2012	Member, Scientific Sessions Committee, American Academy of Oral Medicine

2006 - 2009	Consultant to the Council on Access, Prevention and Interprofessional Relations, American Dental Association
2007 - 2020	Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer; Board of Directors
2007 - present	Member, American Society of Clinical Oncology
2014 - present	Member, American Head and Neck Society
2016 - present	Board Member, Cancer Nutrition Consortium
2012 - present	Consultant, Council For Scientific Affairs, American Dental Association
2012 - present	Board Member, Head and Neck Cancer Alliance
2016 - present	Member, Supportive Care Committee, American Head and Neck Society
2017 - present	Consultant, American Dental Association, Council for Scientific Affairs
2020 - present	Chair, Covid-19 Working Group, College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia
2020 - present	Member, Standards and Guidelines Committee, College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia

DENTAL LICENSES (current):

British Columbia	#02913
California	#58052
Washington State	#05790

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND EXPERIENCE:

1979 - 1981	Member, Pain Management Service, University Hospital, University of Saskatchewan
1982 - 1986	Consultant, Columbia Centre for Pain and Stress Management, Vancouver, BC
1982 - 2002	Associate, Division of Clinical Hematology, Vancouver General Hospital, Oral Medicine Services
1984 - 1999	Consultant to the Editor, Canadian Dental Association Journal
1986 - 1988	Subcommittee on ADA Programs, Organization of Teachers of Oral Diagnosis
1986 - 1988	Chairman, Professional and Public Relations Committee, Canadian Academy of Oral Pathology
1986 - 1990	Chairman, Publications Committee, Society for Oral Oncology
1986 - 1999	Chairperson, Health Hazards/Health Promotions Committee, College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia
1986 - 2000	Member, Scientific Committee, American Academy of Oral Medicine
1987 - 1989	Member, AIDS Committee, Vancouver General Hospital
1987 - 1989	Member, AIDS Committee, British Columbia Cancer Agency
1987 - 1989	Chairman, Dento-Medical & Hospital Relations Committee, American Academy of Oral Medicine
1987 - 1989	Member, Special Care Committee, Children's Hospital, Department of Dentistry
1987 - 1989	Member, Special Committee on AIDS, Shaughnessy Hospital
1987 - 1997	Chairman, Quality of Care Appraisal Committee, Department of Dentistry, Vancouver General Hospital
1989 - 1990	Member, International program Committee, Clinical Science; 6th International Conference on AIDS
1989 - 1991	Member, AADS/CDC Working committee on Blood-Borne Infectious Diseases

1989 - 1992 Chairman, Scientific Sessions Committee, American Academy of Oral Medicine

1989 - 1992 Member, Medical Education Committee, Vancouver General Hospital

1989 - 1992 Consultant, Commission on Oral Health, Research and Epidemiology, Federation Dentaire Internationale

1989 - 1996 Member, Council on Dental Education, Canadian Dental Association

1989 - present Member, Editorial Board, Oral Medicine Section, Oral Surgery Oral Medicine Oral Pathology Oral Radiology and Endodontics

1990 - 1991 Member, International Program Committee, Clinical Science; VII International Conference on AIDS

1990 - 1992 Special Editorial Consultant, Special Care in Dentistry

1990 - 1999 Member, Hospital Services Committee, College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia

1990 - 2006 Reviewer, Special Care in Dentistry

1992 - 1996 Reviewer, European Journal of Cancer Part B: Oral Oncology

1993 - 1994 Member, Task Force on Hospital Dentistry. College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia

1993 - 1996 Vice President, Medical/Dental Staff Association, British Columbia Cancer Agency, Vancouver, BC

1993 - 2001 Chairman, International Affairs Committee, American Academy of Oral Medicine

1993 - 2006 Member, American Association of Hospital Dentists

1993 - present Ad Hoc Reviewer, Journal American Dental Association

1993 - 2001 Regional Vice President (Region XI Canada); American Association of Hospital Dentistry Board Member; American Association of Hospital Dentistry

1994 - 2000 Editor, Infection Control, Journal Canadian Dental Association

1994 - 2004 Member, Editorial Board, Oral Diseases. Stockton Press, UK

1994 - 1996 Member, Task Force on Definition of Dentistry, College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia

1995 - 2000 Associate Editor, Special Care in Dentistry

1995 - 1996 Reviewer, XI International Conference on AIDS

1995 - 2000 Lecturer, Dept. of Oral Medicine. Eastman Dental Institute for Oral Health Care Sciences, University of London, London, UK

1995 - 1999 Member, Planning Committee; Interdisciplinary Elective in HIV/AIDS Care; University of British Columbia

1996 - present Member, Board of Editorial Consultants Oral Oncology

1997 - 2003 Director, American Board of Oral Medicine

1997 - 1999 Vice President, International Society for Oral Oncology (ISOO)

1997 - present Member Editorial Board, International Journal of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

1998 - 1999 Reviewer, "Drugs & Aging," Adis International, Auckland, NZ

1998 External examiner, thesis: K-John Cheung. "Comparison of LOH Profile of oral Premalignant Lesions from Low-Risk Sites with those from High-Risk Sites. Simon Fraser University, M.Sc. Kinesiology, Burnaby, BC

1998 Member, FDI Expert Network on Oral Cancer

1999 - 2001 President, International Society for Oral Oncology (ISOO)

1999 - present Consulting Editor, Canadian Dental Association Journal

1999 External Examiner: Thesis for Master of Science Degree, Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of British Columbia; Xing Cheng. Use of allelic loss to predict malignant risk for low-grade oral epithelial lesions

2000 - present Red Cross CPR Certification; Basic Life Support Course

2000 - present Ad Hoc Reviewer, CANCER: Interdisciplinary International Journal of the American Cancer Society

2000 - 2002 Vice-President, American Board of Oral Medicine

2000 - 2003 Member, and Section Head, Oral Mucositis Study Section, Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer

2001 - 2008 Member, Medical Advisory Board, Zila Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

2002 External Examiner: Thesis for PhD: Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam; Erik H. Van der Meij. The possible premalignant character of oral lichen planus and oral lichenoid lesions: A clinicopathological study

2003 Oral Health in Cancer, Consensus Conference 2003, Texas Cancer Council

2002 - 2004 President, American Board of Oral Medicine

2004 - 2008 University of Illinois, Executive Committee, Cancer Center

2004 - present Member, Oral Mucositis Study Section, and Oral Care Study Section, Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer, and International Society for Oral Oncology

2004 - present Member Oncology Advisory Board, University of Illinois Medical Center

2004 - present Consultant, Council on Access, Prevention and Interprofessional Relations, American Dental Association

2004 - 2011 Tenure and Promotions Committee, College of Dentistry, University of Illinois

2005 - 2008 Continuing Education Committee, College of Dentistry, University of Illinois

2005 - present Supportive Care in Cancer, Editorial Board

2005 - present Ad-hoc reviewer, Journal of Biomedical Optics

2005 - 2008 Member, Dental Advisory Board, Zila Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

2006 - present Invited reviewer, Cancer, American Cancer Society

2006 - 2008 Chair, Data Monitoring Committee, BioAlliance Pharma/i3Research, LES Study of Miconazole Lauriad Efficacy and Safety, BA2004/01/04.

2006 - 2011 Consultant, Commission on Dental Accreditation, American Dental Association

2006 - present Ad-hoc reviewer, Lancet

2007 - present Reviewer, Journal of Oral Pathology and Medicine

2007 - present Ad-hoc reviewer, Journal of Clinical Oncology

2007 - 2010 Scientific Advisory Board, Endo Pharmaceuticals

2007 - 2010 Speakers Bureau, Novartis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

2007 - present Member, Editorial Board: the Open Otorhinolaryngology Journal (ISSN1874-4282; www.benthamscience.org/open/tootorj)

2007 - 2010 Scientific Program Committee, 2nd World Congress of the International Academy of Oral Oncology, Toronto, July 8-11, 2010

2007 - present Ad-hoc reviewer, Cancer

2008 - present Ad-hoc Reviewer, International Journal of Pediatric Dentistry

2008 - present Ad-hoc Reviewer, Bone Marrow Transplantation

2008 - present Section Editor, Head and Neck Oncology

2008 - present Associate Editor-in-Chief (USA), Supportive Care in Cancer

2008 - 2011 Director, Cancer Center Head and Neck Cancer Research Working Group

2008 - 2010 Member, Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG): Quality of Life (QOL) Patient Reported Outcomes (PRO) working group

2008 - 2010 National Cancer Institute (NCI) Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events NCI CTCAE v 4 Revision) Working Group 8

2008 - 2014 Co-Chair, Skin Toxicity Study Group, Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer

2008 - present Ad-hoc reviewer, Archives of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery

2008 - present Ad-hoc reviewer, Journal of Periodontology

2009 - 2010 Oral Cancer Expert Panel, Center for Evidence Based Dentistry, Council on

		Scientific Affairs, American Dental Association
2009	- present	Head and Neck Cancer Alliance Board of Trustees
2010	- present	Ad-hoc reviewer CA-A Cancer Journal for Clinicians
2013	- present	Ad-hoc reviewer New England Journal of Medicine
2014	- present	SoCal Head and Neck Cancer Consortium, founding member
2015	- 2017	American Academy of Oral Oncology, founding member
2015	- present	Ad-hoc reviewer JAMA-Otolaryngology Head and Neck Surgery
2010	- 2020	Board Member, Multinational Association for Supportive Care
2017	- 2020	Consultant, Council on Scientific Affairs, American Dental Association
2019	- present	Medical Advisory Board, Photonic Therapy Institute
2019	- present	Medical Advisory Board, Tosk, Inc.
2020	- 2021	Chair, Covid-19 Response Working Group, College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia
2020	- 2022	Member, Standards and Guidance Committee, College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia
2020	- 2022	Advisory Board, Rakuten Medical Inc.
2020	- present	Advisory Board, E2Bio Life Sciences Inc.
2022	- present	Advisory Board, Galera Therapeutics Inc.
2022	- present	SaNOTize Research and Development Corp.
2022	- present	Advisory Board, Talquetemab Advisory Board, Janssen Bispecifics
2022	- present	Expert Panel on Taste Alterations in Cancer Patients, Nestle Healthscience
2023	- present	Advisory Board GSK Head and Neck Squamous Cell Cancer PAA

RESEARCH: completed trials:

Jun/78	-	May/79	Clinical Investigation of Oral Candidiasis and Salivary Immunoglobulin; National Institute of Health, USA
Jun/79	-	May/80	Clinical Aspects and Effects of Treatment on Host Parasite Interactions of Candida Albicans; NIH
Jun/81	-	May/82	Oral Candidiasis: A Complication of Topical Steroid Therapy; Dean's MRC Fund
Jun/81	-	May/82	Hepatitis B in Canadian Dentists; Dean's MRC Fund
Jun/81	-	May/82	Effects of a Sialagogue (Sialor) on Saliva Flow and Saliva Composition in Humans; Dean's MRC Fund
Jan/84	-	1987	A Prospective Double Blind Clinical Trial of Benzylamine Hydrochloride (Tantum) in Prevention and Management of Oral Mucositis Associated with Radiation Therapy; Riker 3M Canada
Jan/85	-	Jan/90	Clinical Study of the use of Chlorhexidine in Patients with Malignant Hematologic Disease; Ayerst Canada
Jan/85	-	1987	Extraction of Teeth and Complication of Osteonecrosis in Patients Treated with Radiation Therapy in the Maxilla and Mandible
1986	-	1990	Topical Bleomycin in Management of Oral Leukoplakia; Bristol Meyers Co.
1987	-	1994	The Modification of the Radiation Effect on Salivary Function by ASA in Patients with Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma; Vancouver Foundation
Sep/88	-	1993	Double Blind Study of the Use of Sucralfate in Prevention of Radiation Mucositis; Nordic
1993	-	1994	A double-blind Comparison of Itraconazole Oral Solution and Fluconazole Capsules for the Treatment of Oral Candidosis in AIDS patients. Phillips P, Epstein J (investigators) Janssen Pharmaceutical
1993	-	2001	EGF and Oral Mucositis in Patients receiving Bone Marrow Transplantation. Epstein JB (investigator), Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical Research
1993	-	1997	A double-blind Crossover Trial of Oral Balance and Biotene Toothpaste Versus Placebo in Patients with Xerostomia Following Radiation

		Therapy. Epstein JB, Stevenson-Moore P, Le N (investigators). Laclede Professional Products
1994	- 1997	Benzydamine HCL in the Prophylactic Treatment of Postradiation Oral Mucositis. Epstein JB (investigator), Angelini Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
1994	- 1998	Assessment of the Quality of Life and Oral Function in Cancer Patients
1995	- 2000	Loss of heterozygosity in premalignant and malignant oral lesions
1995	- 2000	Loss of heterozygosity in premalignant and malignant oral lesions Management of premalignant oral lesions
1995	- 2000	Assessment of toluidine blue rinse as an aid to clinical exam in the identification of recurrent or second primary cancers of the oral cavity and in biopsy site selection in patients with previous oral/oropharyngeal and other upper aerodigestive tract squamous cell carcinomas
1995	- 2000	Assessment of toluidine blue rinse as an aid to clinical exam in the identification of recurrent or second primary cancers of the oral cavity and in biopsy site selection in patients with previous oral/oropharyngeal and other upper aerodigestive tract squamous cell carcinomas
1996	- 1997	An open, multi-centre comparative study of the efficacy, safety and toleration of fluconazole oral suspension versus nystatin oral suspension in the treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis in patients with malignancy
1997	- 2001	Acyclovir versus valacyclovir in the prevention of mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised hosts: a randomized, single-blind trial
1997	- 2003	A randomized trial comparing fungizone oral suspension to nystatin oral suspension in prophylaxis or oropharyngeal candidiasis in bone marrow transplantation
1997	- 2005	Quality of life and Oral Function in Cancer Patients
1997	- 2005	Assessment of Bethanechol for treatment of hyposalivation in head and neck cancer patients
2000	- 2002	A multinational, multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomised, Phase III Clinical trial to determine the efficacy and safety of IB-367 rinse in reducing the severity of oral mucositis in patients receiving radiotherapy for head and neck malignancy (Intrabiotics Pharmaceuticals)
2001	- 2002	Evaluation of Tolonium Chloride (Toluidine Blue) the detection of Locally Recurrent or New Primary Oral Cavity Cancers and Cancer In Situ (Zila Pharmaceuticals)
2003	- 2006	A Phase II multicenter double blind placebo controlled parallel group dose ranging study of the effects of RK-0202 on oral mucositis in patients receiving radiation therapy for carcinoma of the oral cavity oropharynx, or nasopharynx. RxKinetix Inc. Louisville, CO
2003	- 2004	A double-blind randomized vehicle-controlled study comparing the safety and efficacy of benzydamine hydrochloride 0.15% oral rinse including a separate open label standard of care arm in subjects with radiation induced mucositis McNeil Pharmaceuticals, Ft Washington, Penn
2003	- 2005	Longitudinal evaluation of mucositis patient reported outcomes among individuals undergoing radiation therapy with or without chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Amgen Los Angeles, CA
2003	- 2005	The use of oral speculoscopy with the adjunctive use of tolonium chloride vital staining. Vizilite Corp. Los Angeles CA
2004	- 2008	A dose escalating pilot trial to determine the topical dose of morphine sulfate most effective in reducing the pain of radiation induced oral mucositis
2005	- 2006	Evaluating the Cost of Care for Early and Late Stage Oropharyngeal Cancer in the California Medicaid Population. Department of Pharmaceutical Economics and Policy, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA and Department of Oral Medicine and Diagnostic Sciences, College of Dentistry and Cancer Center,

- College of Medicine, University of Illinois, Chicago, IL. PI: Dr. M. Nichol;
Investigators: JD Epstein, JB Epstein.
- 2006 - 2008 Risk and Outcomes Associated with Mucositis in Subjects Being Treated for Breast, Colorectal, Head and Neck, Non-small Cell Lung, and Ovarian Cancers,” Amgen. PI: Joel Epstein; Investigators: Joel Laudenbach, Dena Fischer, Gary Klasser, David Peace.
- 2006 - 2007 A Randomized Trial Comparing Preservation of Function Status After Either Medpulsar(R) Electroporation with Intratumoral Bleomycin Therapy or Surgery in Patients with Locally Recurrent or Second Primary Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Base of Tongue, Posterior Lateral Pnaryngeal Wall, Hypopharynx or Larynx that Have Failed Primary Curative Therapy,” Genetronics. Principle Investigator: Mike Yao Co-Investigator: Joel Epstein.

Current Funded Research

INTERESTS:

Prevention and Management of Acute and Chronic Oral Complications of Cancer Therapy and Survivorship in Radiation, Chemotherapy and Hematopoietic Cell Transplantation

Molecular Change Associated with Oral Premalignant Disease, Oropharyngeal Cancer and Mucosal Damage and Repair

Early Recognition and Diagnosis of Oral Premalignant Lesions and Oropharyngeal Cancer

Quality of Life, Oral and Maxillofacial Pain and Survivorship in Cancer Patients

Taste Function in Cancer Patients

Cost of Care of Head and Neck Cancer

Infectious Disease in Dentistry; Oral Candidiasis

Recognition and Management of Oral Manifestations in HIV Disease

Osteonecrosis of the Jaw

Oral complications of targeted cancer therapy and immunotherapy

Systemic Management and Management of Oral Disease Secondary to Hyposalivation

Oral and Maxillofacial Pain: in Oncology, Temporomandibular Disorders, Burning Mouth Syndrome

Red/Infrared Light Therapy: Applications in Oral Oncology/Oral Medicine

General Areas of Oral Medicine

INVITED PRESENTATIONS & LECTURES

(Title, Inviting Institution/Group or Individual; Location, Date)

1. "Conditions of the Oral Cavity of Importance to Internists", Dr. Beck, University Hospital; January 8, 1980.
2. "A Diagnostic Approach to Oral Lesions", Dr. M. Natrass, Regina Dental Society; Regina, Saskatchewan, February 11, 1980.
3. "Oral Manifestations of Connective Tissue Diseases", Dr. Javier, Department of Medicine, University Hospital, March 3, 1980.
4. "Oral Diagnosis/Oral Medicine", Dr. D. Campbell, Dental Program, Department of Northern Saskatchewan, Sturdy Stone Building; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, March 26, 1980.
5. "Oral Candidiasis: Problem Oriented Record System", Dr. S. Nakao, Josai Dental University; Josai, Japan, June 9, 1980.
6. "Oral Candidiasis: Microbial Adherence in Mucosal Disease", Dr. J. Philip Sapp, UCLA; Los Angeles, California, July 7, 1980.
7. "Problem Oriented Record System", Diagnostic Sciences Study Club; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, November 29, 1980.
8. "Procedures of Head and Neck, Examinations", Diagnostic Sciences Study Club; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, November 29, 1980.
9. "Oral Manifestations of Infections, Trauma and Tumors", Ms. Sheena Blackwell, Saskatchewan Dental Nurses & Assistants Association; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, February 10, 1981.
10. "Problem Oriented Dental Record System", Dr. John Eisner, Dalhousie University; Halifax, Nova Scotia, February 12, 1981.
11. "Oral Lesions in Family Practice", Dr. M. Rostoker, Family Practice Seminar, Department of Family Medicine, City Hospital; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, March 4 & 11, 1981.
12. "Chronic Pain and Multidisciplinary Pain Clinics", Dr. C. Greene, TMJ and Facial Pain Research Center, University of Illinois; Chicago, Illinois, March 16, 1981.
13. "Problem Oriented Approach in Dental Treatment: Use of Bone Scintigraphy in Management of Patients with TMJ Disease", Dr. J. Plecash, Dr. C. Baker, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Alberta; Edmonton, Alberta, March 25, 1981.
14. "Principles of Patient Examination: Common Problems of Oral Medicine in Children and Adolescents", Ms. Juanita Delschneider, Saskatchewan Dental Nurses Association Convention; Regina, Saskatchewan, May 8, 1981.
15. "Acute/Chronic Pain", Dr. J. Wilson, Saskatoon & District Dental Society; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, May 12, 1981.
16. "Oral Pathology/Oral Medicine in Family Practice", Dr. P. Lane, in Dermatology in Family Practice, Continuing Medical Education, University of Saskatchewan, May 28-30, 1981.
17. "Treatment Planning", Dr. Ron Gier, Organization of Teachers of Oral Diagnosis Workshop; St. Petersburg, Florida, June 7-11, 1981.

18. "Soft Tissue Diseases of the Oral Cavity", Dr. Dunn, Family Practice Seminar, Department of Family Medicine, City Hospital, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, September 8, 1981.
19. "Role of the Dentist in Patients with Leukemia", Dr. D. Johnson, Dental Department, St. Paul's Hospital; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, October 6, 1981.
20. "Recognition and Diagnosis of Oral Soft Tissue Disease and Oral Cancer", Drs. J. Epstein and T. Morton, College of Dental Surgeons of Saskatchewan; Regina, Saskatchewan, October 17- 18, 1981.
21. "Oral Medicine - Diagnosis, Patient Exam, Chronic Pain", Dr. M. Riviera, Prince George District Dental Society; Prince George, BC, January 17, 1982.
22. "Chronic Facial Pain and Multidisciplinary Pain Clinics", Dr. C. Gregory, Columbia Centre for Pain & Stress Management; Vancouver, BC, February 3, 1982.
23. "Oral Soft tissue Disease and Oral Cancer", Dr. J. Davis, Upper Island Dental Society; Nanaimo, BC, February 13, 1982.
24. "Oral Ulcerations" in Oral Medicine 412, Dr. B. Blasberg, Department of Oral Medicine, University of BC; Vancouver, BC, February 10 & 17, 1982.
25. "Dental Pain" in Pain and Pain Management. The 1982 Symposium on Professional Psychology, University Hospital, University of Saskatchewan; March 5-6, 1982.
26. "Hepatitis B and the Dental Profession", The Canadian Association for Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Disease, Symposium on Hepatitis B; Montreal, Quebec, April 19-20, 1982.
27. "Facial Pain", Dr. J. Girard, one day seminar in conjunction with Dr. B. Blasberg, Victoria & District Dental Society; Victoria, BC, April 22, 1982.
28. "Debugging Your Dental Office", Standards of Dental Office Sterilization, Panel Discussion, Drs. J. Epstein, Dr. J. Main, Dr. A. Parnell, Dr. A. Sussel, CDA/ODA Convention; Toronto, Ontario, May 11, 1982.
29. "Hepatitis B and the Dental Profession - Hepatitis B Testing", Canadian Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service, Dr. J. Epstein, CDA/ODA Convention; Toronto, Ontario, May 9-12, 1982.
30. "Dental Management of the Medically Compromised Patient", Dr. B. Blasberg, Continuing Dental Education, University of BC; Vancouver, BC, October, 1982.
31. "Practical Management of Oral Mucosal Disease", Dr. Len Atkinson, Victoria & District Dental Society, Oak Bay Beach Hotel; Victoria, BC, October 4, 1982.
32. "Clinical Pathological Conference", Dr. Bob Priddy, Western Teachers of Oral Pathology (Westop) Meeting, University of BC; Vancouver, BC, October 15, 1982.
33. "Intracapsular TMJ Disorders", Dr. B. Blasberg, Oral Medicine IV, University of BC; Vancouver, BC, November 26, 1982.
34. "A Clinical Trial of Mouthwetting Agents", Table Clinic, Vancouver & District Dental Society; December 3, 1982.

35. "Common Oral Soft Tissue Lesions", Dr. J. Sandbrand, Alpha Omega Dental Fraternity, Vancouver, BC, December 7, 1982.
36. "Dental Management in Hospitalized Patients Including Radiation and Cancer Chemotherapy Patients", Ms. Linda Burgess, F6, Shaughnessy Hospital; Vancouver, BC, January 10, 1983.
37. "Acute/Chronic Pain", Dr. P. Nelson, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons of BC, Faculty Club, University of BC; Vancouver, BC, January 12, 1983.
38. "Cancer and the Dentist - Effects of Current Cancer Therapy on the Mouth, Mouth Care for Cancer Patients", Dr. Ian Thompson, American Cancer Society of Bellingham MidWinter Meeting, Mount Baker Dental Society; Bellingham, Washington, February 18, 1983.
39. "Oral Lesions - Diagnosis and Management", Dr. C. Stelmaschuk, Fraser Valley Dental Society; Abbotsford, BC, February 23, 1983.
40. "Hepatitis B Vaccine - Should We Vaccinate", Dr. P. Trester, Vancouver & District Dental Society; Vancouver, BC, March 8, 1983.
41. "Protocol for Management of Oral Problems of Hematology Patients", Dr. G. Grove, Acting Head, Department of Hematology, Vancouver General Hospital; Vancouver, BC, March 18, 1983.
42. "Oral Cancer, Diagnosis, Characteristics", Dr. B. Blasberg, Oral Medicine III, University of BC; Vancouver, BC, March 23, 1983.
43. "Oral Stomatitis", Dr. T. Sparling, Resident Staff, Shaughnessy Hospital; Vancouver, BC, March 31, 1983.
44. "Clinical Pathological Conference", Dr. B. Goldstein, American Academy of Oral Medicine Meeting, Hyatt Regency Hotel; Vancouver, BC, April 28, 1983.
45. "Oral Medicine - Patient Evaluation and Treatment Planning", Dr. K. Buschel, Thompson- Okanagan Dental Society; Kelowna, BC, May 7, 1983.
46. "Recognition & Management of Oral Mucosa in Radiotherapy and Chemotherapy for Home Nursing", Mrs. M. Fletcherberg, Ms. S. Hughes, Boundary Health Unit, Home Nursing Care Program; Surrey, BC, June 8, 1983.
47. "Diagnosis and Management of Oral Soft Tissue Diseases", Drs. J. Peraya and V. Lepp, Northwestern, BC Dental Society; Terrace, BC, June 25-26, 1983.
48. "The Role of Dentistry in Patients with Malignant Disease", Drs. G. Catton and J. Hardie, Ontario Cancer Foundation, Ottawa Clinic, Ottawa Civic Hospital; Ottawa, Ontario, September 15, 1983.
49. "Hepatitis B and the Dentist, the Staff and the Family", in Panel - Infection and Disease Control, Canadian Dental Association Convention; Vancouver, BC, September 26, 1983.
50. "Management of the Immunocompromised Patient", Oral Cancer and the Dental Practitioner, Panel Moderator, and Presentation, Canadian Dental Association Convention; Vancouver, BC, September 28, 1983.
51. "Clinical Trial of Mouthwetting Agents", Drs. J. Epstein, P. Stevenson-Moore and Ms. Anne Caird, Canadian Dental Association Convention; Vancouver, BC, September 28, 1983.

52. "Management of Xerostomia - Caries Control", Drs. P. Stevenson-Moore, J. Epstein, J. Krasse and Ms. Anne Caird, Canadian Dental Association Convention; Vancouver, BC, September 28, 1983.
53. "Hepatitis B and Dentistry", Dr. F. Turner, Fraser Valley & District Dental Society; Abbotsford, BC, November 9, 1983.
54. "Oral Cancer: Diagnosis and the Role of Dentistry", Dr. J. Little, University of Minnesota; Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 16, 1983.
55. "Hepatitis - The Virus, the Disease and Prevention", Dr. B. Sammons and Mr. M. Lipscomb(MSD), Oak Bay Beach Hotel; Victoria, BC, November 21, 1983.
56. "Orofacial Pain in Cancer Patients", Dr. F. Howell, Department of Oral Medicine and Stomatology, Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation; La Jolla, California, January 5, 1984.
57. "Internal Derangement of the TMJ", with Dr. G. Wittenberg, Vancouver & District Dental Society; Vancouver, BC, January 17, 1984.
58. "Facial and TMJ Pain", with Dr. B. Blasberg; Yale Malkin, Van-Bel Study Club; Vancouver, BC, March 14, 1984.
59. "Complications Associated with the Treatment of Malignant Lesions", Dean K. Bentley, Dr. E. Miller, McGill University, Faculty of Dentistry, fourth year students, Montreal General Hospital; Montreal, Quebec, April 6, 1984.
60. "Oral Cancer Pain - A Focused Look", Western USA Pain Society Annual Meeting; Santa Barbara, California, May 16-19, 1984.
61. "Hepatitis B and Dentistry", Drs. Smith and Ross, Merck-Frosst Canada; Vancouver, BC, June 28, 1984.
62. "Oral Cancer", Dr. Dana Otterhold, Mount Baker & District Dental Society; Bellingham, Washington, September 11, 1984.
63. "The Electronic TMJ", Orthodontics 84 Study Club, Dr. C. Wishart; Vancouver, BC, October 15, 1984.
64. "Cancer Chemotherapy", In: Management of the Patient at Medical Risk, sponsored by the Organization of Teachers of Oral Diagnosis, at the American Dental Association 125th Annual Session; Atlanta, Georgia, October 21, 1984.
65. "Pain Control for Head and Neck Cancer Patients", American Academy of Oral Medicine, mid-annual meeting, World Trade Center; New York, New York, December 11, 1984.
66. "Cancer Chemotherapy, A New Challenge for Dentistry", Vancouver and District Dental Society, MidWinter Clinic; Vancouver, BC December 7, 1984.
67. "Infection and Infection Control in Dental Practice", Dr. J. Epstein (course co-ordinator), with Drs. R. Mathias, B. McBride and W. Susse, Continuing Dental Education, University of BC; Vancouver, BC, January 19, 1985.
68. "Orofacial Pain in Cancer Patients", Dr. A. Ross, College of Dentistry, University of Saskatchewan; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, February 11, 1985.

69. "Hepatitis B, The Risks, Prevention of Infection", Greater Vancouver Dental Hygienist Society; Vancouver, BC, February 27, 1985.
70. "Antibiotic Prophylaxis of Bacterial Endocarditis", Vancouver & District Dental Society, General Meeting, Hyatt Regency; Vancouver, BC, March 5, 1985.
71. "Management of Xerostomia: Control of Dental Caries", Alpha Omega Dental Fraternity, Denman Place Inn, Vancouver, BC, March 12, 1985.
72. "Cancer Chemotherapy", Annual Founders Day Program, Organization of Teachers of Oral Diagnosis; Las Vegas, Nevada, March 16, 1985.
73. "Pain Control", Meeting of BC Oncology Nurses Interest Group, Ethical Dilemmas in the Care of the Person with Cancer, A Challenge for Nurses; Richmond, BC, April 13, 1985.
74. "Update and New Developments in Hepatitis", Graduating Dental Students, sponsored by Merck-Frosst, Canada, Faculty Club, University of BC; Vancouver, BC, April 17, 1985.
75. "Prophylaxis of Bacterial Endocarditis", Department of Dentistry Quarterly Meeting, Children's Hospital; Vancouver, BC, April 18, 1985.
76. "Prospective Double Blind Clinical Trial of a Topical Anaesthetic in Management of Pain in Oropharyngeal Mucositis", Western USA Pain Society, Annual Meeting; Incline Village, Nevada, May 9, 1985.
77. "Facial Pain in Cancer Patients", Nassau County Medical Center, Department of Dentistry; Long Island, New York, May 21, 1985.
78. "Dental Concerns - AIDS and Hepatitis B from a Dental Prospective", in Health and Safety Issues of AIDS & Hepatitis B for Health Care Staff, BC Health Association, Branch of the Canadian Public Health Association, University of BC; Vancouver, BC September 14, 1985.
79. "The Oral Complications of Cancer Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy" and Chairman, Symposium on Oral Cancer, Canadian Dental Association Annual Convention; Ottawa, Ontario, October 2, 1985.
80. "Infectious Disease in Dental Practice: AIDS, Herpes & Hepatitis", with Dr. R. Mathias; Dr. K. Doyle, Upper Island Dental Society; Nanaimo, BC, October 26, 1985.
81. "Infectious Disease in Dental Practice: AIDS, Herpes and Hepatitis", with Dr. R. Mathias; Dr. B. Legatto, Thompson-Okanagan Dental Society; Kelowna, BC, November 4, 1985.
82. "Infection Control: Update on AIDS and Hepatitis B", Vancouver Dental Assistants Association; Vancouver, BC, November 20, 1985.
83. "Hepatitis B: Risk and Prevention Among the Dental Community", Manitoba Dental Association, Merck, Sharp & Dohme; Winnipeg, Manitoba, November 26, 1985.
84. "Watch Out for AIDS", Vancouver & District Dental Association, MidWinter Clinic, Hotel Vancouver; Vancouver, BC, November 29, 1985.
85. "Infection Control", Dr. B. Legatto, Thompson-Okanagan Dental Society; Kelowna, BC, January 17, 1986.

86. "Infection Control", Dr. John Fraser, Victoria & District Dental Society; Victoria, BC, January 24, 1986.
87. "The Dentist's Role in Oncology", Dr. Dave Waterbury, Oral Diagnosis Study Club; Vancouver, BC, January 27, 1986.
88. "AIDS, Hepatitis and Patient Contact", A Practical Course for Dentists, Dental Assistants and Hygienists, with Dr. R. Mathias, Calgary Convention Centre; Calgary, Alberta, February 8, 1986.
89. "New Developments in Hepatitis", Senior Dental Class, University of BC, Merck-Frosst; Vancouver, BC, February 13, 1986.
90. "Infectious Disease in Dental Practice: AIDS, Herpes & Hepatitis", with Dr. R. Mathias, Prince George Dental Society; Prince George, BC, March 2, 1986.
91. "Infectious Disease in Dental Practice: AIDS, Herpes & Hepatitis", with Dr. R. Mathias, College of Dental Surgeons of BC Annual Meeting, Hotel Vancouver; Vancouver, BC, March 5, 1986.
92. "Infectious Disease in Dental Practice: AIDS, Herpes & Hepatitis", with Dr. R. Mathias, Kootenay Dental Society; Cranbrook, BC, March 21, 1986.
93. "A Symposium on Infectious Disease in Dental Practice: AIDS, Herpes and Hepatitis B", Drs. J. Epstein (co-ordinator), R. Mathias, S. Silverman, K. Gelmon, R. Thordarsen, Continuing Dental Education, University of BC; Vancouver, BC, April 12-13, 1986.
94. "Infectious Disease in Dental Practice: AIDS, Herpes & Hepatitis B", with Dr. R. Mathias, College of Dental Surgeons of Saskatchewan; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, April 19, 1986.
95. "AIDS, Herpes & Hepatitis B Awareness", Fraser Valley Certified Dental Assistants Society; Cloverdale, BC, April 24, 1986.
96. "A Prospective Double Blind Trial of a Topical Anaesthetic in Management of Pain in Oropharyngeal Radiation Mucositis", American Academy of Oral Pathology Annual Meeting; Toronto, Ontario, May 13, 1986.
97. "Management of Radiation Mucositis", Clinical Investigations and Patient Care Branch, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institute of Health; Bethesda, Maryland, May 14, 1986.
98. "Public and Emergency Services, AIDS Vancouver Networking Conference, Workshop leader; Vancouver, BC, May 31, 1986.
99. "Oral Management of the Radiation Patient", Society for Oral Oncology Annual Meeting/American Cancer Society Annual Cancer Conference, Workshop leader, Red Lion Inn; Bellevue, Washington, June 21, 1986.
100. "Oral Complications in Leukemia", in Leukemia-Oncology Seminars, St. Francis Medical Center, Education Department; Honolulu, Hawaii, November 14, 1986.
101. "Update on Oral Care of Cancer Patients", Tumor Conference, St. Francis Medical Center; Honolulu, Hawaii, November 17, 1986.
102. "Diagnosis & Treatment", in The Management of Dysfunctional Disorders of the Temporomandibular Joints. Continuing Dental Education, University of BC and Interspecialty Dental Society of BC; Vancouver, BC, January 31, 1987.

103. "AIDS Update", Joint Hospital Education Committee, Medical Staff St. Joseph & St. Luke's Hospital; Bellingham, Washington, February 24, 1987.
104. "Oral Cancer/Leukemia", Dental Hygiene Students, Vancouver Vocational Institute; Vancouver, BC, March 2, 1987.
105. "Orofacial Pain & TMJ Pain", Dr. P. Barer, Orthodontics 84 Study Club; Vancouver, BC, March 30, 1987.
106. "Facial Pain Syndromes", BC Endodontic Society, April 6, 1987.
107. "Oral Complications of Bone Marrow Transplantation", Children's Hospital, Department of Dentistry; Vancouver, BC, April 16, 1987.
108. "AIDS", Community Council, St. Joseph's Hospital; Bellingham, Washington, April 22, 1987.
109. "Xerostomia and Other Oral Manifestations of Connective Tissue Disorders", American Academy of Oral Medicine, Annual Meeting; Bal Harbour, Florida, May 7, 1987.
110. "AIDS: The Infectious Disease", British Columbia Dental Hygienists Association, University of Golf Club; Vancouver, BC, May 24, 1987.
111. "Saliva and Salivary Gland Dysfunction", Society of Oral Oncology, Annual Meeting; Kansas City, Missouri, June 18, 1987.
112. "A Review of Infectious Disease Significant to Dental Treatment in Management of the Infectious Dental Patient - Participation Clinic", UBC and The College of Dental Surgeons of BC, Annual Meeting; June 21, 1987.
113. "Infection & Infection Control", Dental Public Health, Annual Meeting, Preventive Services, Ministry of Health; Victoria, BC June 25, 1987.
114. "Dental Management in Stomatitis", in "Stomatitis, Defining Effective Nursing Interventions". Workshop, Western Canadian Consortium for Cancer Nursing Research; Vancouver, BC, September 2-3, 1987.
115. "Saliva: Management of Xerostomia", Department of Dental Medicine, Albert Einstein Medical Center; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1987.
116. "AIDS, Hepatitis and Infectious Disease in Dentistry", Victoria & District Dental Society; Victoria, BC, October 5, 1987.
117. "AIDS and Your Dental Team", with Dr. R.G. Mathias, Toronto Convention Centre; Toronto, Ontario, October 16, 1987.
118. "Oral Manifestations of HIV Infection", International AIDS Symposium, Conference on AIDS; Vancouver, BC, November 1-3, 1987.
119. "Reducing the Fear of AIDS", St. Luke's Hospital, Focus on Health, 1987-1988; Bellingham, Washington, January 20, 1988.
120. "Say AHHH - Disorders of the Mouth", 23rd Annual Post Graduate Review in Family Medicine; Vancouver, BC, March 9, 1988.

121. "AIDS: The Changing Epidemic", with Drs. S. Silverman, R. Mathias, J. Dillon, University of BC; Vancouver, BC, April 9, 1988.
122. "Benzydamine Hydrochloride in Prevention of Oropharyngeal Mucositis in Radiation Therapy", in "A Meeting on Benzydamine: A Topical NSAID"; Stratford Upon Avon, United Kingdom, April 22, 1988.
123. "Dry Mouth", with Dr. M. Schubert, Sjogren's Support Group; Bellingham, Washington, August 6, 1988.
124. "Infectious Disease in 1988", in: A Bite of Law (II); College of Dental Surgeons of BC - Symposium; Richmond, BC, September 17, 1988.
125. "The ABC's of AIDS and Infection Control", with Dr. R. Mathias, College of Dental Surgeons of Saskatchewan; Regina, Saskatchewan, September 24, 1988.
126. "The ABC's of Infectious Disease and Infection Control", The Governing Board of Denture Therapists; Toronto, Ontario, October 22, 1988.
127. "The ABC's of AIDS and Infection Control", with Dr. R. Mathias, Waterloo-Wellington Dental Society; Kitchener, Ontario, October 29, 1988.
128. "Oral Medicine/Infectious Disease", MidWinter Clinic, Vancouver & District Dental Society; Vancouver, BC, December 2, 1988.
129. "AIDS - What Do I Need to Know?", Vancouver Rotary Sunrise Club; Vancouver, BC, January 4, 1989.
130. "Oral Care: Clinical & Home Care", in "Regional Symposium on AIDS", Bellingham-Watcom County Department of Public Health; Bellingham, Washington, February 25, 1989.
131. "Infectious Disease and Infection Control", North West British Columbia Dental Society; Smithers, BC, March 12, 1989.
132. "Infection Prevention in Bone Marrow Transplantation and Radiation Patients", in "Oral Complications of Cancer Therapies: Diagnosis, Prevention and Treatment", NIH Consensus Development Conference; Bethesda, Maryland, April 17, 1989.
133. "Oral Care: Clinical and Homecare", in "Second Regional Symposium on AIDS"; Bellingham, Washington, May 13, 1989.
134. "Oral Kaposi's Sarcoma in AIDS: Management With Intralesional Chemotherapy", in 5th International Conference on AIDS; Montreal, Quebec, June 5, 1989.
135. "HIV Disease and AIDS: The Role of the Dental Team in Management of the Oral Conditions", at Canadian Dental Association Annual Convention; Vancouver, BC, August 28, 1989.
136. "Periodontal and Gingival Involvement in Medically Compromised Patients", at Canadian Dental Association Annual Convention; Vancouver, BC, August 30, 1989.
137. "Government Rules and Regulations and Orthodontic Practice: A Look in the Crystal Ball", at Ortho 81 Study Club; Vancouver, BC, October 2, 1989.
138. "Infection Control; Disposal of Dental Office Waste", at Van-Bel Orthodontic Study Club; Vancouver, BC, October 18, 1989.

139. "Hazards in the Dental Office", Epstein JB (co-ordinator) with Nicholls J, Riben P. At Continuing Dental Education, University of BC; Vancouver, BC, October 21, 1989.
140. "Changing Patters and Treatment of Oral Soft Tissue Lesions", Mt. Baker District Dental Society; Bellingham, Washington, November 14, 1989.
141. "New Rules and Regulations in Dental Practice", Greater Vancouver Study Club; Vancouver, BC, November 15, 1989.
142. "Treatment of Kaposi's Sarcoma", at Western Sectional Meeting, International Association of Dental Research; Vancouver, BC, November 18, 1989.
143. "Orthodontics: Infection & Infection Control", Drs. Wainwright /Barer/Sproule /Metzner Orthodontic Groups, Arbutus Club; Vancouver, BC, January 8, 1990.
144. "The AIDS Experience to 1990", Dental Hygiene, Vancouver Vocational Institute; Vancouver, BC, January 23, 1990.
145. "Oral Candidiasis in: Treating Fungal Disease in a Hospital Setting", University of British Columbia; Vancouver, BC, February 26, 27, 1990.
146. "Office Hazards - Infection, Chemicals and Waste Disposal", Whistler Seminars; Whistler BC, March 10, 1990.
147. "Infection Control", Vancouver Vocational Institute, Continuing Education; Vancouver, BC, March 26, 1990.
148. "Management of oral complications caused by radiotherapy", Tenth Annual Cancer Conference for The Dental Professional American Cancer Soc., Bellevue, Washington, June 8, 1990.
149. "Risk of Infection in Patient Care", American Anaplastology Association Fifth Annual Meeting, Seattle, Washington, June 9, 1990.
150. "Strategies for the Management of Pain in Cancer Patients". Society for Oral Oncology/Fifth Annual Meeting; Orlando, Florida, June 29, 1990.
151. "Hazards in the Dental Office; Kootney Dental Society, Annual Fairmont Hot Springs Seminar: Fairmont Hot Springs, BC September 22, 1990.
152. Neoplasms in: "The Provision of Oral Health Care for Patients with HIV Disease." Health & Welfare Canada, Ministry of Health of Ontario, Medical Research Council and University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, October 11-12, 1990.
153. "Malignant Disease of the Head and Neck in HIV Infection" in: Oral Problems of patients with AIDS and HIV infection. Prince Hotel, Toronto, Ontario, October 13, 1990.
154. "How to Survive Envirophobia in the Dental Office". Vancouver and District Dental Society mid Winter Clinic, Vancouver, BC November 23, 1990.
155. "Management of Oropharyngeal Fungal Infections: Department of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery & Pathology. Free University, ACTA, Amsterdam, Netherlands, November 27, 1990.
156. "Oral Infections by Herpes Viruses. Rijks Universiteit, Groningen, Netherlands, November 28, 1990.

157. "Oral Complications of Radiotherapy in Oncologydag, 1990: Prevention and management of oral complications of oncology patients, Deventer, Netherlands, November 28, 1990.
158. "Oral Candidosis". Bristol Dental Hospital, Bristol, United Kingdom, December 11, 1990.
159. "Selected topics in Oral Cancer". Bristol Dental Hospital, Bristol, United Kingdom, December 13, 1990.
160. Grand Rounds, Dept. of Medicine, St. Paul's Hospital with Dean Paul Robertson, Vancouver, BC. January 29, 1991.
161. "Dental Interfaces with Sino Nasal Disease". Otolaryngology Resident Lecture Series, University of British Columbia, February 22, 1991.
162. "Management of Oral Pain and Bleeding" in New Frontiers on Head and Neck Cancer, 7th Annual Head and Neck Conference, American Cancer Society San Diego, California, March 1, 1991.
163. "Office Hazards: Infectious Disease, Waste Disposal" Annual Full Day Program, Upper Island Dental Hygiene Society; Nanaimo, BC, March 9, 1991.
164. "Oral Medicine in Oncology" BC Dental Meeting 1991; Vancouver, BC, March 16, 1991
165. "Oral Medicine, Oral Manifestations of Systemic Disease with Dr. M. Williams, Annual Convention Denture Society of BC; Victoria, BC, April 13, 1991.
166. Epidemiology with Dr. R. Mathias in "The Impact of HIV and other Infectious Agents on Oral Health Care, Canadian Dental Association; Ottawa, Canada, April 14 & 15, 1991.
167. AIDS: Professional Risk and Recognition of Oral Manifestations, Reach Dental Clinic; Vancouver, BC, April 30, 1991.
168. "Clinical Management of Oral Pain." Sixth Annual Meeting, Society for Oral Oncology; Keystone, Colorado. August 2, 1991.
169. "Graft Versus Host Disease" with Dr. M. Schubert. Sixth Annual Meeting, Society for Oral Oncology; Keystone, Colorado. August 2, 1991.
170. "Drug Management and Therapeutic Modalities in Sjogren's Syndrome: An Update on Etiology, Diagnosis and Management", Sponsors: Sjogren's Syndrome Foundation, Swedish Hospital Medical Centre, Continuing Dental Education, Washington State Chapter Arthritis Foundation from a Swedish Hospital Medical Centre, Seattle, Washington. October 19, 1991.
171. "Oral Manifestations of HIV Disease", Medical Residents' Seminar Series, St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, BC. October 25, 1991.
172. "Oral Care for Patients with HIV Disease: An Update, Course Co-ordinator and Presentation of Recognition and Management of Oral Soft Tissue Disease in HIV and Head, Neck and Oral Malignancies in HIV and AIDS", Continuing Dental Education, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, October 26, 1991.
173. "Treatment of Oral Kaposi's Sarcoma", Third International Symposium on Oral AIDS, New York, NY, November 23, 1991.

174. "Oral Manifestations of HIV", City Wide Monthly Interdisciplinary AIDS Care Rounds, St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, BC, January 16, 1992.
175. Infection: "Epidemics & Plagues", Ortho Study Club 81. Vancouver, BC, January 20, 1992.
176. "Special Dental and Oral Needs Care of the AIDS Patient and Medically Compromised in a Hospital Setting; Update of Current Issues in Virology as Potential Hazards to Health Care Professionals", Vancouver Community College, Dental Hygiene Department, February 10, 1992.
177. "AIDS: Infection Transmission to Patients", Alpha Omega Whistler Ski Seminar, Delta Mountain Inn, Whistler, BC, February 22, 1992.
178. "Oral Medicine: Oral Mucosal Disease Recognition, Diagnosis and Management", Victoria and District Dental Society, Victoria, BC, April 4, 1992.
179. "ABC of AIDS and Infection Control", Kamloops Dental Society, Kamloops, BC, April 25, 1992.
180. "Local Management of Post Radiation Changes", American Academy of Oral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA, April 30, 1992.
181. "Health Hazards/Health Promotion in Dentistry", Workers Compensation Board, Forum on Occupational Safety and Health, Vancouver, BC, May 7, 1992.
182. "Management of Oral Complications", with Dr. P. Stevenson-Moore, Pharmacy Symposium, British Columbia Cancer Agency, Communities Oncology Program, Vancouver, BC, May 8, 1992.
183. "Compliance Mechanisms", Panel at: Meeting on Blood Borne Pathogens in the Health Care Setting. Health and Welfare Canada, Ottawa, Canada, May 15, 1992.
184. "HIV and Dentistry in the Fraser Valley", HIV/AIDS Conference, Langley Memorial Hospital, Langley, BC, May 23, 1992.
185. "Detection of early dysplastic and malignant changes of the oral mucosa and their treatment" and "Diagnosis and treatment of tumors and malignancy of lesions of the oral cavity in AIDS patients" in: Twelfth Annual Cancer Conference for the Dental Profession, American Cancer Society, Washington Division; Bellevue, Washington, May 29, 1992.
186. "Topical cyclosporine for treatment of chronic oral graft vs. host disease" in: Annual Meeting, International Society of Oral Oncology, San Diego, California, August 8, 1992.
187. "Dental Handpiece Controversy". Thursday evenings lecture series for Dental Hygienists, continuing dental education; UBC with Dr. R. Mathias. September 24, 1992.
188. "Dental Care and HIV: Are You at Risk?" with Dr. L. Magne. AIDS Awareness Week, AIDS Vancouver and College of Dental Surgeons of BC. Oct 5, 1992.
189. "Infectious Disease/Infection Control" with Dr. R. Mathias. Upper Island Dental Soc., Nanaimo, BC, Oct 24, 1992.
190. "Recognition of The Manifestations in HIV/AIDS", Mount Baker Dental Hygiene Society, Bellingham, Washington, January 14, 1993.

191. Oral Manifestations of HIV infection in "The 3rd Symposium on the clinical aspects of HIV infection." Hospital St. Luc, Montreal, Quebec. January 28 - 29, 1993.
192. "Thirsty? - Management of Xerostomia and Oral Complications of Xerostomia." And "Viruses we encounter." Alpha Omega Whistler Ski Seminar. Whistler, BC. February 20, 1993.
193. "Infectious Diseases in Dental Practice in the 90's." Annual Meeting British College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia. March 5 - 6, 1993.
194. "Infectious Disease/Infection Control in a Changing World" with Mathias R, Molinari J, Blatherwick J., Continuing Dental Education, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, March 27, 1993.
195. "NIH recommendations in head and neck irradiated patients 1989-1993. In Management protocols for oral sequelae of cancer therapy: application of protocols in the individual patient", International Society for Oral Oncology, 8th Annual Meeting, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, April 24, 1993.
196. "Infectious Disease - Infection Control" with Mathias, R. Dental Specialist Society of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, May 21, 1993.
197. "Risks and Practical concerns in Infection Control in Dentistry". Dental Staff Meeting, Children Hospital, Vancouver, BC, June 17, 1993.
198. "Oral Care and Oral Medicine in the Age of AIDS", College of Dental Surgeons of Saskatchewan Annual Scientific Session and University of Saskatchewan College of Dentistry 25th Anniversary Reunion, Saskatoon, SK, June 25, 1993.
199. "The Practical Approach to the Management of Oral Complications of Cancer Therapies" with Schubert M., 13th Annual Cancer Conference for the Dental Profession, American Cancer Society, Washington Division, Bothell, WA, October 1, 1993.
200. "Oral Management of Acute Complications of Cancer Therapy in Oral Cancer: Your Professional Responsibility", Continuing Dental Education, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, October 2, 1993.
201. "Topical treatment for pre-malignant and early malignant lesions of the oral cavity", Otolaryngology Grand Rounds, Faculty of Medicine, University of British Columbia, December 6, 1993.
202. "Phantom Tooth Pain", BC Endodontic Society, Vancouver, BC, February 23, 1994.
203. "HIV Aids Treatment" with Washington P, Turner F, Hoek M. In Legal Issues in Dental Practice in 1990's. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, March 3, 1994.
204. "Infectious Disease and Infection Control: Approaching the Year 2000", College of Dental Surgeons of Saskatchewan, Regina, SK, March 23, 1994.
205. "Oral Neoplasia and Oral Infection: Diagnosis and Oral Care in Immunosuppressed and Non-Immunosuppressed Patients", Ontario Dental Association, Annual Spring Meeting 1994, Toronto, ON, April 23, 1994.
206. "Management of Acute Mucosal Reaction in Dental Management of the Irradiated Patient", 1st International Congress on Maxillofacial Prosthetics, Indian Wells, CA, April 30, 1994.

207. "Gingival and Periodontal Diseases", Mount Baker Dental Hygienist's Association, Bellingham, WA, May 19, 1994.
208. "Clinical Trial of Bethanechol in Treatment of Xerostomia" with Burchill JL, Emerton S, Le ND, Silverman SJR., International Society for Oral Oncology, Bethesda, MA, June 3, 1994.
209. "A Combined Analysis of a Toothbrush, Foam Brush and a Chlorhexidine Soaked Foam Brush in Maintaining Oral Hygiene", International. Society. for Oral Oncology, Bethesda, MA, June 3, 1994.
210. "Emerging Issues in Infectious Diseases: TB and Hepatitis C." with Mathias R., Continuing Dental Education, UBC, Vancouver, October 13, 1994.
211. "The Management of Oral Cancer patients in Symposium on Current Concepts in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Mucous Membrane Diseases", Federation Dentaire International/Canadian Dental Association Congress, Vancouver, BC, October 5, 1994.
212. "Atypical Facial Pain in Orofacial pain: Management of Difficult Facial Pain Problems", Federation Dentaire International/Canadian Dental Association Congress, Vancouver, BC, October 6, 1994.
213. "Oral Manifestations in HIV Disease", 8th Annual British Columbia HIV/AIDS Conference, HIV in Canada Today - Focus on Youth, Vancouver, BC, November 6, 1994.
214. "Cancer and the Role of the Dental Hygienist", Coquitlam Periodontal Study Club, Coquitlam, January 11, 1995.
215. "Emerging issues in infectious diseases for certified dental assistants - TB and hepatitis C" with Riben P, Mathias R., Continuing Dental Education, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, January 25, 1995.
216. "Are any of your patients HIV positive? Are you positive....or could you tell?" Mount Baker Dental Society and North Counties HIV/AIDS Care Consortium, Bellingham, WA, March 22, 1995.
217. "Compliance with use of fluoride carriers in Head and Neck Cancer Patients Treated with Radiation Therapy", American Academy of Oral Medicine annual meeting, Nashville, TN, May 3, 1995
218. "Diagnosis and Management of Orofacial Pain in The Scope of Oral Medicine" with Drs. Blasberg, Goldstein, Ho, Van, and Williams, Dental Specialists Society, Annual General Meeting, Vancouver, BC, May 12, 1995.
219. "HIV and the Mouth", British Columbia Centre for Excellence in HIV/AIDS, Vancouver, BC, May 18, 1995.
220. "Temporomandibular disorders following motor vehicle accidents. In: Litigating Traumatic Brain injury cases: Identification, evaluation and presentation of the evidence", Trial Lawyers Association of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, May 20, 1995.
221. "The Dental Handpiece Controversy", with Lauriente D., Continuing Dental Education, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, January 25 and February 7, 1996.
222. "Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer Associated Pain", American Academy of Oral Medicine, 50th Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA, May 3, 1996.

223. “Oral Neoplasms: Kaposi’s Sarcoma and Lymphomas”, Third International Workshop on the Oral Manifestations of HIV Infection, London, England, May 30, 1996.
224. “Quality of Oral Function Following Radiation Therapy”, International Society for Oral Oncology, 11th Annual Meeting, Stockholm, Sweden, June 14th, 1996.
225. “Oral Examination Practice Sessions and Identification of Oral lesions of HIV for Health Care providers”, Satellite Symposium, XI International Conference on AIDS, Vancouver, BC, July 5th, 1996.
226. “HIV Disease in Women and Children“ with Dr J Forbes, Thursday Evening Lecture Series for Dental Hygienists, Continuing Dental Education, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, September 26, 1996.
227. “Emerging and Re-Emerging Infections in Dentistry” with Riben PD, Continuing Dental Education, Faculty of Medicine And Oral Health Sciences, University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB, November 30, 1996.
228. Moderator: “Interdisciplinary education in the health and social scenes: lessons learned” in Building a Bridge: Challenges and Opportunities in Interdisciplinary HIV/AIDS Education, Ottawa, Ontario, November 30 – December 2, 1996.
229. “Dental treatment of the cancer patient”, American Academy of Oral Medicine and Louisiana State University, New Orleans, LA, December 7, 1996.
230. “Oncology: The role of the dentist: recognition, diagnosis, oral care”, BC Dental Meeting at Vancouver, March 13, 1997.
231. “Oral cancer: your responsibilities; Common Oral Lesions: when you hear hoof beats, think of horses, not zebras”, 130th Annual Spring Meeting, Ontario Dental Assoc, Toronto, Ont, May 1, 1997.
232. “Incidence of periodontal disease in radiated versus non-irradiated sites”; “A long term follow-up study of patients with mandibular post-radiation osteonecrosis”, International Society for Oral Oncology, Chicago, IL, June 13, 1997.
233. “Oral complications in immunocompromised patients”, Distinguished Faculty Series in HIV, Health Services Central Region, Health Care Training Dept., Jackson, MI, August 12, 1997.
234. “New look at HIV: Oropharyngeal opportunistic infections” in 15th Annual Infectious Disease Update. Distinguished Faculty series in HIV, Providence Hospital, Southfield, MI, August 13, 1997.
235. “Oral management of infection in HIV/AIDS”, Grand Rounds, Dept. of Infectious Disease, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, MI, August 13, 1997.
236. “Risk Management: a Panel Discussion” with Mr. K. Glasner, Dr. R. Greenfeld, Dr. L.P. Rossoff at the Midwinter Clinic, Vancouver & District Dental Society, Vancouver, BC, Canada, December 12, 1997.
237. “Current practices for Oral Management of the head & Neck Radiation Patient (Pre-cancer therapy, during therapy, and post-therapy).” 10th International Symposium, Supportive Care in Cancer. San Antonio, Texas, March 14, 1998.
238. “Mucositis: Prevention and Management in Contemporary Issues in Head & Neck Cancer”. 14th Annual Head & Neck Conference, American Cancer Society, La Jolla, California, March 27, 1998.

239. "Oral management of the Cancer Patient". Annual Meeting of Washington State Society of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons, Blaine, Washington, Mary 16, 1998.
240. "Oral Medicine Update". Mid-Winter Meeting, Mount Baker District Dental Society, Bellingham, Washington, February 26, 1999.
241. "Clinical Case Presentations: Squamous cell carcinoma following Bone Marrow Transplantation" F Lozada-Nur, MM Schubert, JB Epstein. Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Oral Medicine, Seattle, WA April 30, 1999.
242. "Early detection of Head and Neck Malignancies" LR Eversole, JB Epstein, S Silverman Jr. Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Oral Medicine Seattle, WA, May 1, 1999.
243. "Premalignant Lesions" JB Epstein. Oral Medicine: Update in the Diagnosis and Management of Oral Lesions, Facial Pain, Salivary Disorders and other Oral Complaints, Continuing Dental Education, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, January 21, 2000.
244. "Oral Malignancies" JB Epstein. Oral Medicine: Update in the Diagnosis and Management of Oral Lesions, Facial Pain, Salivary Disorders and other Oral Complaints, Continuing Dental Education, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, January 21, 2000.
245. "Oral Precancer and Cancer" in: Oral Medicine Update. Continuing Dental Education, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, January 21st, 2000.
246. "Orofacial Pain in Cancer Patients". Mayo Clinic, Rochester MN, January 18, 2000.
247. "Clinical Implications of the Molecular Study of Oral Cancer." New York University, New York, NY, February 4, 2000.
248. "A New Tool for Measuring Oral Mucositis – The Modified Oral Mucositis Assessment Scale" in Oral Mucositis: Recent Advances in the Understanding of its Measurement, Health and Economic Impact and its Treatment. A Continuing Medical Education Satellite Lunch Symposium. Anaheim, CA., March 28, 2000.
249. "Oral Mucositis: advances in assessment and management" Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY, April 17, 2000.
250. "Sore Mouth (New Perspectives in Managing Non-Dental, Intra-Oral Pain)" St. Joseph Hospital, Bellingham, WA, April 26, 2000.
251. "Development of an understanding of the molecular basis of oral dysplasia" NIDCR, NIH, Bethesda MD, Oct 20, 2000.
252. "What dental providers should know about oral cancer" Calgary and District Dental Society, Calgary Alta, Nov 24, 2000.
253. "Oral mucositis in Cancer Patients: Progress in Understanding and Management" Eastman Dental Hospital, University College of London, London UK, Feb 22, 2001.
254. "Serious and uncommon gingival and periodontal lesions or all that is red is not gingivitis" Greater Vancouver Dental Hygienists Association, Vancouver BC, Feb 26, 2001.

255. "Making sense of antibiotic coverage, and Update on Oral Cancer". Mount Baker and District Dental Society Winter Meeting, Bellingham WA, March 16, 2001.
256. A survey of current dental practitioner antibiotic use: focus on antibiotic use in HIV. Pacific/NW Aids Education and Training Center Asilomar Faculty Development Conference. Pacific Grove CA, April 10, 2001.
257. Direct supportive care for the benefit of patients pre- and postoperative radiotherapy and chemotherapy. 7th International Congress on Oral Cancer, Den Haag, The Netherlands April 26, 2001.
258. Advances in the diagnosis of oral dysplastic and malignant lesions. College of Dentistry Seminar, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago Ill May 25, 2001.
259. New diagnostic, prognostic and treatment planning technology for the general practitioner. In: Dr. Robert and Kay Schattner Panel Discussion, American Academy of Oral Medicine and The European Academy of Oral Medicine in conjunction with Les Journees Dentaires Internationales Du Quebec, Montreal Quebec, May 30, 2001.
260. Oral cancer and premalignant oral lesions: dental professional responsibilities. With Dr. E Truelove, and Dr. M. Schubert. University of Washington, Continuing Dental Education, Seattle, WA, September 28, 2001.
261. Oncology and oral care: Early detection and diagnosis. Thompson Okanagan Dental Meeting, October 27, 2001, Kelowna, BC.
262. "A review of antibiotic use practices by dentists". In "Infection Control in Dentistry". Canadian Association for Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, Community and Hospital Infection Control Association, and Canadian Infectious Disease Society, Conjoint Annual Meeting, Victoria, BC, Nov 7, 2001.
263. Understanding the molecular biology of oral dysplasia and cancer. Continuing Education, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Nov 10, 2001.
264. Advances in the diagnosis of oral premalignant and malignant lesions. Washington State Society of Prosthodontics, Seattle, WA. Jan 24, 2002.
265. Temporomandibular disorders. City Wide Grand Rounds, Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine, University of British Columbia, GF Strong, Vancouver, BC, Jan 30, 2002.
266. TMD-Otolaryngology Connections. City Wide Grand Rounds, Otolaryngology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver Hospital, Vancouver , BC, Mar 11, 2002.
267. Head and Neck and Orofacial Neurologic Manifestations of HIV/AIDS. Pacific and Northwest AETC Teaching Conference, Asilomar, California April 9, 2002.
268. Oral lesions: things that go bump in the night. Greater Vancouver Dental Hygienists' Society's 29th Annual General Meeting, Vancouver, BC May 26, 2002.
269. New Frontiers in Oral Medicine and Orofacial Pain. J. Epstein and C. Greene. Chicago Dental Forum, Evanston IL Sept 17, 2002.
270. New Frontiers in Oral Medicine and Orofacial Pain. J. Epstein and C. Greene. Westside Branch Chicago Dental Society, Oak Park, IL Dec 10, 2002.

271. Advances in the diagnosis of premalignant and malignant oral lesions. Academic Center of Amsterdam (ACTA), Amsterdam, The Netherlands Nov 21, 2002.
272. Common oral lesions. Rosenfeld and Mandelaris Interdisciplinary Periodontal - Restorative Study Club, Park Ridge, IL, January 29, 2003.
273. Cancer Treatment: The Oral Connection. In 19th Annual Head and Neck Conference “The Head and Neck Connection”. American Cancer Society. La Jolla, CA, February 14, 2003.
274. Advances in Oral Medicine, Orofacial Pain, Oral Mucosal Disease and Oral Sensory Disorders. with Dr. C. Greene and Dr. M. Grushka. Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting, Chicago ILL, March 1, 2003.
275. Multidisciplinary Approach to the Management of Head and Neck Pain. American Dental Educators Association, San Antonio March 9, 2003.
276. Advances in Diagnosis of Oral Premalignant Lesions. Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery, University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois March 12, 2003.
277. New Frontiers in Oral Medicine and Orofacial Pain at University of Illinois. J. Epstein and C. Greene. Northside Branch Chicago Dental Society, Chicago, IL April 1, 2003.
278. Common Oral Lesions and Management of Cancer Patients. Upper Island Dental Society, Mount Washington, BC, April 5, 2003.
279. Advances in the Diagnosis of Premalignant Oral Lesions. Brigham and Women’s Hospital and Harvard School of Dental Medicine. May 9, 2003.
280. New Frontiers in Oral Medicine and Orofacial Pain at University of Illinois. J. Epstein and C. Greene. Dental Arts Study Club, Chicago, IL May 27, 2003.
281. Gingival and Periodontal Disease in Cancer Patients in: Assessment and Management of Dental/Periodontal Disease in Cancer Patients with Drs. M. Schubert and F. Spijkervet. Europerio 4, Berlin, Germany June 20, 2003.
282. Chronic Oral Complications of Cancer and Cancer Therapy, Workshop, Chairman with Dr. A. Keilbassa. Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer and International Society for Oral Oncology. Berlin, Germany June 21, 2003.
283. Management of Pain due to Oral Mucositis; Management of Hyposalivation. In: Exploring Future Directions in Supportive Care of Oncology Patients. Abbott Oncology Workshop, San Diego CA, August 22-24, 2003.
284. Diagnosis of Oral Premalignant Lesions and Squamous Cell Carcinoma. Association for Dental Sciences, Republic of China, Annual Meeting, Taipei, Taiwan September 6 & 7, 2003.
285. Orofacial Pain. Cooledge Club, Chicago Illinois, September 18, 2003.
286. Mucositis in Cancer Therapies: Progress in understanding and patient management. Head and Neck Service, Clinical conference. Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, New York, October 16, 2003.

287. Oral Oncology: The Oral Connection. Universidad Latina, Costa Rica, San Pedro, Costa Rica, Nov 10, 2003.
288. Orofacial Pain: Current Concepts of TMD and Other Conditions. Drs. J. Epstein, M. Grushka, C. Greene, L. Mercuri. College of Dentistry, University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois, November 15, 2003.
289. Oral Malignancies in HIV Diseases. Dental expert advisory committee. National Aids Education and Training Centers (NAETC). Chicago, Illinois, December 12, 2003.
290. Advances in Oral Medicine. Englewood Branch, Chicago Dental Society, Chicago Illinois, January 13, 2004.
291. Advances in Oral Mucositis. Rush University Medical Center, Section of Bone Marrow Transplant and Cell Therapy. Chicago Illinois, January 14, 2004.
292. Oral Medicine and Head and Neck Cancer from A (adenocarcinoma) to Z (zerostomia). Diplomates Lecture, American Academy of Oral Medicine, Key Biscayne Florida April 22, 2004.
293. Orofacial Pain in Oral Medicine Board Review. Course Director: Capt .TJ. Canaan, Naval Postgraduate Dental School, Bethesda Maryland May 20, 2004.
294. A Dentist Saves a Patient's Life: Early Oral Cancer Detection and Tobacco Cessation, with Karen Crews. Michigan Dental Association Annual Session 2004. Detroit Michigan, May 22, 2004.
295. Dental treatment decision-making during head and neck radiation therapy. International Society for Oral Oncology Session, MASCC/ISOO 16th International Symposium, Supportive Care in Cancer Miami Beach Florida June 25, 2004.
296. Oral care protocols in oncology: A survey. Oral Care, Scientific Sessions. MASCC/ISOO 16th International Symposium, Supportive Care in Cancer Miami Beach Florida June 26, 2004.
297. The Oral Cavity in HIV/AIDS. Guest Lecture, Inaugural Ceremony, HIV/AIDS in Dental Practice. The University of the West Indies, JFK Auditorium, St Augustine, Trinidad July 6. 2004.
298. Oral infections and their management in patients with HIV/AIDS; Oral neoplasms and other lesions in patients with HIV/AIDS and their management. In Training of Trainers Workshop in HIV/AIDS in Dental Practice. HIV/AIDS in Dental Practice. The University of the West Indies, JFK Auditorium, St Augustine, Trinidad July 8. 2004.
299. Clinical aids and diagnostic adjuncts for oral premalignant lesions and squamous cell carcinoma. In: Instructional Course: Screening and Early Diagnosis with Dr. W. Koch at: 6th International Conference on Head and Neck Cancer Evaluation; American Head and Neck Society; Washington, D.C. August 7, 2004.
300. Oral Mucositis: The Most Distressing Side Effect of Cancer Therapy. In "Oral Complications in the Oncology Patient". The National Meeting of the Israeli Society of Oral Medicine, Tel Aviv, Israel, October 14, 2004.
301. Head and Neck Cancer: The Oral Connection. In Oral Complications in the Oncology Patient". The National Meeting of the Israeli Society of Oral Medicine, Tel Aviv, Israel, October 15, 2004.
302. Issues with your mouth, salivary glands and teeth from radiation treatment. 7th International Thyroid Cancer Survivors' Conference. Deerfield Illinois October 24, 2004.

303. Cancer and Facial Pain: The Oral Connection, with Dr. S. Mehta. Fraser Valley Dental Society, White Rock British Columbia November 3, 2004.
304. Management of Oral Mucositis. CuraGen Corporation C421 Investigators Meeting, CuraGen Corporation, Tuscon, AZ November 6, 7 2004.
305. Oral Mucositis: Pathobiology and Scope of the Problem. In: Benzydamine, National Oncology Nurse Advisory Board Meeting, McNeil Consumer & Specialty Pharmaceuticals, Coral Gables, FL, Dec 10, 2004.
306. Dentist saves patient's life:! Early Oral cancer detection and tobacco use cessation, with Dr. N. Burzynski,. Missouri Dental Association: Winter Session 2005, Columbia, Missouri Jan 21, 2005.
307. Oral Complications of Thyroid Cancer. Endocrinology Grand Rounds, Department of Medicine, College of Medicine, University of Illinois Chicago Illinois, Feb 1, 2005.
308. Mucositis in Cancer Patients. Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology/Head and Neck Surgery, College of Medicine, University of Illinois, Chicago IL, Feb 2, 2005.
309. Oral Diagnosis, Oral Medicine and Orofacial Pain: Current Updates. With Drs. R. Botto, C. Greene, G. Klasser, H. Sroussi, R. Jurevic, T. Toepke. The Chicago Dental Society 140th , Midwinter Meeting Chicago Illinois, Feb 23, 2005.
310. Orofacial Pain in Cancer Patients: Mechanisms and Management. Samuel Charles Miller Distinguished Lecture, American Academy of Oral Medicine, American Academy of Orofacial Pain 2005 Joint Annual Meeting, Phoenix AZ, April 14, 2005.
311. Malignancies in HIV. Midwest AIDS Training Center (MATEC) University of Illinois, Chicago Illinois, April 20, 2005.
312. The Role of the Dentist in the Prevention and Detection of Oral Cancer. With Dr. J. Schwartz; Continuing Education, college of Dentistry, University of Illinois, May 4, 2005.
313. Cancer Care: The Role of Oral Care; Common Oral Lesions. Northwest BC Dental Society Annual Spring Meeting, Terrace BC May 28, 29, 2005.
314. Early Diagnosis of Cancers involving the Head and Neck and Oral Cavity, Session Chair with Dr. S. Silverman Jr and Professor Isaac van der Waal. International Society of Oral Oncology Continuing Education Program at Supportive Care in Cancer MASCC/ISOO 17th International Symposium, Geneva, Switzerland June 30, 2005.
315. Orofacial Pain in Cancer Patients, Epidemiology, Clinical Care. Supportive Care in Cancer MASCC/ISOO 17th International Symposium, Geneva, Switzerland July 2, 2005.
316. Cancer Treatment and the Dental Patient: Cancer treatment the oral connection; Advances in the diagnosis of oral cancer. At: 57th Annual Midwest Seminar of Dental Medicine, Baileys Harbor, Door County, Wisconsin Sept 19, 2005.
317. Cancer in Dental Practice in Drugs, Diseases and Dentistry with Drs., B. Blasberg, W. Carpenter, M. Glick and P. Jacobsen. Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry, University of the Pacific, San Francisco, CA Oct 21, 2005.
318. Cancer Care: The Oral Connection. Sunstar Corp, Kyoto, Japan, Oct 25, 2005.

319. Clinical Review: Oral Care of Cancer Patients. Japanese Society of Clinical Oncology, 43rd Annual Meeting, Nagoya Japan, Oct 27, 2005.
320. Oral Management of Oral Complications Induced by Cancer Therapy. Hokkaido Association of Dental Science, Hokkaido University School of Dentistry. Sapporo, Japan Oct 28, 2005.
321. Clinical Care for Cancer Patients. Annual William Wolfe Cancer Symposium, School of Dentistry and Kentucky Cancer Program, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY, Nov 11, 2005.
322. Tolonium chloride and early cancer diagnosis and Panel Discussion with Drs. S. Silverman Jr. and J. Sciubba. Zila-401 Investigators Meeting, Scottsdale, AZ Dec 9, 2005.
323. Orofacial pain related to mucositis and clinical consequences, in Symposium Supportive Care in Cancer Patients, Universitair Medisch Centrum Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands, Dec 13, 2005.
324. Biologic Aspects of Mucositis: in Mucositis in Febrile Neutropenia. 8th International Symposium on Febrile Neutropenia, Athens, Greece, Jan 27, 2006.
325. Early recognition, diagnosis and treatment of oral premalignant lesions and squamous cell carcinoma. Implement Hygiene Study Club. Dr. Mandelaris, Lutheran General Hospital, Chicago Ill, March 22, 2006.
326. Oral Mucositis Training Assessments in CLN-12 Investigator Meeting, CuraGen Corp; Scottsdale, AZ April 6-7, 2006.
327. Management of Dysplastic Lesions of the Oral Mucosa. With Saman Warnakulasuriya, Cesar Migliorati. American Academy of Oral Medicine; World Update on Oral Medicine. Annual meeting. San Juan Puerto Rico, May 4, 2006.
328. Bisphosphonates and Osteonecrosis of the Jaws. Mount Baker and District Dental Society, Bellingham WA, May 30, 2006.
329. Bisphosphonate Osteonecrosis. St. Joseph Hospital, Continuing Medical Education. Bellingham, WA, May 31, 2006.
330. Patient-centered Care: Requirements for Oral Supportive Care in Oncology. Chair, with E. Grayzel, M. Katz, D. McGuire, M. Brennan, M. Stokman, D. Saunders, C. Migliorati. Multinational Society for Supportive Care in Cancer/ International Society for Oral Oncology, 18th International Symposium, Toronto, Ont, June 22, 2006.
331. Mechanisms and Approaches for Management of Oral Mucositis Robert H. Lurie Comprehensive Cancer Center of Northwestern University, Medical Rounds, Chicago, IL Aug 7, 2006.
332. Detection and evaluation of oral premalignant and malignant lesions through visualization techniques in Detection of Oral Premalignant and Malignant Lesions: Visualization, Oral fluids, Cells and Tissues with Drs J. Calafano, D. Wong, J. Schwartz, University of Illinois, U24 Research Grant, Transforming Research at the College of Dentistry, American Dental Association, Chicago IL, Aug 16, 2006.
333. Early Diagnosis of Premalignant Lesions. Chicago Dental Society, Northwest Suburban Branch, Arlington Heights, IL, Oct 10, 2006.

334. Detection and Evaluation of Oral Premalignant and Malignant Lesions through Visualization Techniques: Toluidine Blue. In "Early Detection of Oral Cancer", with Dr. M. Kahn, Dr. W. Balanoff and E. Grayzel. Sponsored pre-meeting program, American Dental Association. Las Vegas, Nevada, Oct 15, 2006.
335. Early Oral Cancer Detection and Tobacco use Cessation. with Dr. Karen Crews. Seattle-King County Dental Society and the American Dental Association. Seattle, WA, Nov 10, 2006
336. Treatment-induced oral and gastrointestinal toxicity in patients with cancer. Department of Dermatology Rounds, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill, Nov 20, 2006.
337. Oral and dental care in cancer patients. Tokyo Dental College, Chiba Prefecture, Chiba, Japan Nov 30, 2006.
338. Changes in the oral manifestations of HIV disease. Japan Annual Meeting for AIDS Research. Dec 1, 2006.
339. Changes in the oral manifestations of HIV and Cancer. Japan Annual Meeting of Dental Research for HIV/AIDS patients. International Medical Center of Japan, Tokyo, Japan Dec 3, 2006.
340. Changes in the oral manifestations of HIV and Cancer. Okayama University, Department of Oral Surgery and Medicine. Okayama, Japan, Dec 5, 2006.
341. Changes in the oral manifestations of HIV Disease. HIV Conference of Dental Research, Osaka, Japan Dec 6, 2006.
342. Oral Disease in HIV: Diagnosis and approach to management. HIV Conference of Dental Research in Hokkaido, Sapporo, Japan Dec 7, 2006.
343. Oral Mucositis: Pathogenesis and current management guidelines. Hokkaido Association of Dental Science. Hokkaido University, Hokkaido, Japan Dec 8, 2006.
344. Analysis of oral mucosal biopsies identified and evaluated by visual examination, chemiluminescence and toluidine blue. In Head and Neck Cancer Diagnosis; Multidisciplinary Head and Neck Symposium. Co-sponsored by ASTRO, ASCO, AHNS. Rancho Mirage CA, Jan 19, 2007.
345. Cancer: role of the oral health care provider. Grand Rounds. Division of Oral Surgery and Dentistry, Loyola, Maywood, Illinois March 26, 2007.
346. Open your mouth: oral manifestations of HIV for primary care. with Dr. H. Sroussi, Mid-West Aids Treatment and Education Center (MATEC), Chicago, Illinois, April 3, 2007.
347. Mucositis. In Management of chemotherapy-related complications: a case-based approach to the management of mucositis, hematologic sequelae, and chemotherapy-related bone loss, with Drs. R. Natale and C. Russell. Los Angeles, CA April 17, 2007.
348. Analysis of oral mucosal biopsies identified and evaluated by visual examination, chemiluminescence and toluidine blue, JB Epstein, S. Silverman Jr, JD Epstein, S. Lonky. American Academy of Oral Medicine, Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA April 20, 2007.
349. Mucositis. In Management of chemotherapy-related complications: a case-based approach to the management of mucositis, hematologic sequelae, and chemotherapy-related bone loss. with Drs. R. Feld and J Gralow. Seattle, WA April 24, 2007.

350. Orofacial pain in cancer patients” in Symposium, Oral supportive care in cancer patients: Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer and International Society of Oral Oncology at First World Congress of the International Academy of Oral Oncology (IAOO), Oral Oncology: A Global Challenge, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 18, 2007.
351. Discussant, Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer/ International Society of Oral Oncology. Mucositis Research Workshop, St. Gallen Switzerland, June 25, 2007.
352. Early detection of oral premalignant and malignant lesions: Current and developing technologies. Chicago DCP Practices, Oak Brook, Illinois, August 31, 2007.
353. Mucositis in cancer Patients. Grand Rounds, Robert H. Lurie Comprehensive Cancer Center of Northwestern University and Feinberg School of Medicine, Chicago, Illinois, September 21, 2007.
354. Practical approaches for the prevention, diagnosis and management of patients with oral cancer. With Drs. C-A Murdoch-Kinch and K. Crews. 148th Annual Meeting of the American Dental Association, San Francisco CA, September 27, 2007.
355. Sequelae and complications of radiotherapy: prevention and management; Mucositis; Osteoradionecrosis in: Oral Cancer: Challenges and Solutions. Eastman Dental Institute, London UK, Elsevier, International Association of Oral Oncology. October 6, 2007.
356. Innovaciones en el tratamiento de la mucositis oral. XXV Congreso Nacional de Oncología. Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas, Mexico. Oct 27, 2007.
357. Oral/Dental Care for Cancer Patients! Annual Wolfe Cancer Symposium. University of Louisville. Louisville, KY. November 8, 2007.
358. Mucositis in Multinational Association for Supportive Care Cancer, Skin Toxicity Study Group: Development of a grading scale for EGFR toxicities project. Chicago, IL. November 15, 2007.
359. Adjuncts for the Detection and Diagnosis of Oral Premalignant and Malignant Lesions. Alpha Omega, 100th Year Anniversary, Vancouver, BC, November 19, 2007.
360. Bisphosphonate Osteonecrosis. Dental Arts Club, Westmont, IL, November 27, 2007.
361. Erbitux: Use, toxicities and treatment of head and neck cancer. With Dr. M. Chambers. Endo Oral Mucositis Steering Committee, Boston, MA December 3, 2007.
362. Gingivitis and Periodontitis in Alzheimer’s Disease. Phase 2, Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging, safety and efficacy study of oral ELND005 (AZD-103) in Alzheimer’s Disease: Elan Investigators Meeting, Chandler, AZ February 9, 2008.
363. Management of Saliva in Cancer Patients in: Oral Health in Cancer Therapy Conference. Dental Oncology Education Program, Texas, Texas A&M Health Sciences Center, Baylor College of Dentistry, Dallas, Texas, February 22, 2008.
364. Diagnosis of Malignant and Non-malignant Oral Lesions. American Academy of Fixed Prosthodontics 57th Annual Scientific Session, Chicago, Illinois, February 23, 2008.
365. Advances in Diagnosis of Oral Premalignant Lesions. Heartland Health Outreach and Heartland International Health Center Primary and Dental Providers. Chicago, Illinois April 1, 2008.

366. Advances in Diagnosis of Oral Cancer. City of Hope, Head and Neck Tumor Board, Duarte, CA April 9, 2008.
367. Cancer and It's Implications for the Orofacial Pain Practitioner. Annual Meeting, American Academy of Orofacial Pain, Los Angeles, CA, April 10, 2008.
368. Zometa in the treatment of bone metastases. With Dr. J. Berenson. Pasadena, CA, April 16, 2008.
369. Oral malignancies associated with HIV. In HIV and Oral Disease: Update 2008. American Academy of Oral medicine, Annual Meeting, Scottsdale, AZ May 2, 2008
370. Oral cancer screening technology: The supporting science. American Association of Dental Consultants, Spring Workshop. Fountain Hills, AZ May 8, 2008
371. Advances in the treatment of oral mucositis and xerostomia. Forest park, Illinois. May 22, 2008.
372. Cancer prevention and premalignancy. With Dr. Terry Day. Lunch with the Professors. 7th International Conference on Head and Neck Cancer, San Francisco, CA July 20, 2008.
373. Mucositis. Northwestern Department of Dermatology CME Grand Rounds Educational Seminar, Northwestern Memorial Hospital, Chicago, IL. Aug 27, 2008.
374. Mucositis in cancer patients: Recent advances and current guidelines. Medical Grand Rounds, City of Hope, Duarte, CA. Sept 2, 2008.
375. Head and Neck Cancer: Overall oral care in head and neck cancer. Fourth Annual Chicago Supportive Oncology Conference. Chicago, IL Oct 16, 2008.
376. Oral Oncology from Recognition to Care following Treatment. Crystal Lake Excellence Study Club. Crystal Lake, IL Oct 17, 2008.
377. Advances in the Treatment of Oral Mucositis and Xerostomia, EUSA Pharmaceuticals Inc, Shaw's Crab House, Chicago, IL Oct 30, 2008.
378. Oral and Dental Care of Cancer Patients. Advanced Practice Nursing Conference, Oncology Nursing Society Annual Meeting, Seattle WA, Nov 14, 2008.
379. Benefits of Bisphosphonate therapy vs Frequency of Oral Complications: An Education Primer for Dental Professionals. Novartis Web Conference. Nov 18, 2008.
380. Oral malignancies associated with HIV. Midwest AIDS Training and Education Center, Dental Teleconference. Dec 3, 2008.
381. Benefits of Bisphosphonate therapy vs Frequency of Oral Complications: An Education Primer for Dental Professionals. Novartis Web Conference. Dec 10, 2008.
382. Benefits of Bisphosphonate therapy vs Frequency of Oral Complications: An Education Primer for Dental Professionals. Novartis Web Conference. Dec 16, 2008.
383. Early detection of oral cancer. Lake County Dental Society, Gurnee, Illinois. Jan 6, 2009.
384. Oral complications in Oncology Care. Grand Rounds, John H. Stroger, Jr. Hospital of Cook County Hospital, Chicago Illinois, Jan 15, 2009.

385. Oral and Dental Care of Cancer Patients. Rounds, Department of Dentistry, Cedars Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA, Jan 20, 2009.
386. Benefits of bisphosphonate therapy versus risks of oral complications. Pomona Valley Cancer Care Center Rounds, Pomona, CA Jan 21, 2009.
387. Benefits of bisphosphonate therapy versus risks of oral complications. Novartis Oncology. Rancho Mirage, CA Jan 21, 2009.
388. Benefits of bisphosphonate therapy versus risks of oral complications. With Dr. E. Carrier, Novartis Oncology, La Jolla, CA, Jan 22, 2009.
389. Acute and Chronic Pain in Oral Complications of Emerging Cancer Therapies with Drs. B. Schmidt, C. Miaskowski, M. Schubert, D. McGuire, E. Eliav, L. Elting. April 14/15, 2009; Bethesda, Md.
390. Advances in Oral Health in the Oncology Setting: Moving Beyond Mucositis. EUSA Pharma, Tru Restaurant, Chicago, Il, Apr 20, 2009.
391. Xerostomia, Jonathan A. Ship Diplomates Lecture, Oral Medicine in the Aging Population, American Academy of Oral Medicine, Annual Meeting, Miami, Fl, Apr 30, 2009.
392. U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Veteran Affairs: Subcommittee Hearing on “Innovative Technology and Treatments.” with D. Bethune, Drs. D. Sidransky and W. Balanoff. Washington, D.C. May 13, 2009.
393. Post-radiation oral health issues and management. In: Management of the long-term toxicities of head and neck cancer treatment. with Dr. B.A. Murphy and S.H. Ridner, American Society of Clinical Oncology Annual ‘09 Meeting, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, FL. June 1, 2009.
394. Report of the Pain Section of the Oral Care Study Section, International Society of Oral Oncology, Rome, Italy June 26, 2009.
395. Detection of Oral Premalignant Disease and Oral Squamous Cell Carcinoma-clinical experience. Reunion de consenso sobre sistemas de deteccion de precancer y cancer oral basados en sistemas de illumination. Dignostico precoz del Cancer oral desde la Odonotologia general en Espana. Moderator Dr. Rodroiurz Lozano, Consejo Dentistas de Espana, Madrid, Spain, July 4, 2009.
396. Prevention and management of xerostomia: in Supportive Care Seminar, 2nd World Congress of the International Academy of Oral Oncology, Toronto, Ont. July 11, 2009.
397. In good taste. Lake County Dental Society, Gurnee, Illinois, Oct 6, 2009.
398. Benefits of Bisphosphonate therapy versus Frequency of Oral Complications: An Education Primer for Dental Professionals. Novartis Pharmaceuticals Inc. Houston Texas. Oct 7, 2009.

399. Oral Cancer: Early detection, and Dental Therapeutics. The Dental Forum of Milwaukee. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Oct 9, 2009.
400. Oral Cancer: Detection, Treatment and Rehabilitation. With Dr, D. Reisberg. Boston University, Henry Goldman School of Dental Medicine, Division of Continuing Education. Boston, MA Nov 13, 2009.
401. A tasty topic. Alpha Omega Dental Fraternity, Vancouver, BC Jan 18, 2010.
402. The critical role of oral care in cancer therapy. Southwest Dental Conference, Dallas, TX Jan 22, 2010.
403. Detection and management of oral premalignant lesions and oral squamous cell carcinoma. Southwest Dental Conference, Dallas, TX Jan 22, 2010.
404. In good taste. New Jersey Dental School Seminar. University of Medicine and Dentistry, New Jersey, Newark, NJ Feb 9, 2010.
405. Optimizing Oral Cancer Evaluation and Managing the Oral Complications of Cancer Therapy. With Dr. N. Rhodus. Chicago Dental Society, 145th MidWinter Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, Feb 27, 2010.
406. Pain and Burning Mouth in Cancer Patients. 22nd Annual Meeting on Special Care Dentistry, Chicago, Illinois. Mar 28, 2010.
407. Mucosal and Epidermal Toxicity: What do they have in common? How do they differ? In: Mucodermal toxicity, Parrallel Session, Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer, International society for Oral Oncology Annual International Symposium. Vancouver, BC, June 25, 2010.
408. Burning Mouth Syndrome: A consensus development of key criteria to standardize data collection. An official Satellite Symposium of the 13th World Congress on Pain, Meeting chair, with Drs. E. Eliav, and G. Klasser, Montreal, Canada, August 28, 2010.
409. Oral Cancer Detection: The Role of the General Dentist. Ege University, 14th International Dental Scientific Congress, Izmir, Turkey, October 1, 2010.
410. Epidemiologia y características clinicas de la mucositis bucal. Dolor asociado a la mucositis and Diagnostico diferencial, escalas de medicion e impacto en la sobrevida de los pacientes con mucositis. Efectos adversos asociados al tratamiento oncologico: repercusiones clinicas y sociales. Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana, Mexico City, Mexico Jan 25, 2011.
411. Oral Care of Cancer Survivors. Yankee Dental Congress 36. Boston Convention Center, Jan 29, 2011.
412. Managing the oral cavity during cancer treatments. With Papas A, Singh M. Yankee Dental Congress 36. Boston Convention Center, Jan 29, 2011.
413. Osteolytic Inhibitors and Dental Care. Chicago Dental Forum. March 15, 2011, Chicago, Illinois.

414. Osteolytic inhibitors, clinical use and clinical oral management. Odontographic Society of Chicago. April 4, 2011, Chicago, Illinois
415. Oral Care of Cancer Patients from detection to survivorship. Ontario Dental Association, Annual Scientific Meeting, Toronto, Ontario, April 28, 2011.
416. Salivation in Head and Neck Cancer Patients in: Supportive Care in Radiotherapy. Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer/ International Society of Oral Oncology, 2011 Symposium. Athens, Greece June 24, 2011.
417. General Principles of Pre-cancer Treatment Oral Care. In: International Association of Oral Oncology continuing Education Course. Athens, Greece June 25, 2011.
418. Oral Care in Cancer Patients. Hematology/Oncology Grand Rounds, Division of Hematology/Oncology, Department of Medicine, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA, July 12, 2011.
419. Oral care of the cancer patient: From diagnosis to survivorship. The Saskatchewan Dental Professions Annual Scientific Session, Regina Saskatchewan Sept 16, 2011.
420. Osteolytic inhibitors and dental care. JV Pissano Annual Continuing Education Program. Schaumburg, IL, Sept 30, 2011.
421. Global Oral Stomatitis Expert Input Forum. Merck, Lisbon Portugal, Oct 5/6, 2011.
422. Oral Care of Cancer Patients: From Diagnosis to Survivorship. University of Calgary, Continuing Education, Foothills Hospital, Calgary Alberta Oct 15, 2011.
423. Cancer Survivorship and Oral Care. American Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics 59th Annual Meeting, Scottsdale, AZ Oct 31, 2011.
424. Taste: Good, bad, none. Division of Dentistry Rounds. Department of Surgery, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA, Nov 10, 2011.
425. Oral complications following cancer therapy. Mount Baker Dental Society; Bellingham, WA, Jan 17, 2012.
426. Late Oral Effects of Head and Neck Cancer Therapy. In: Supportive Care During and After Treatment, Moderators: Barbara Murphy, Gerry Funk. Multidisciplinary Head and Neck Cancer Symposium. American Head and Neck Society, American Society of Clinical Oncology, American Society of Therapeutic Radiation Oncology. 2012 Symposium, Phoenix AZ Jan 27, 2012.
427. Taste: Good, bad or none. Southern California Academy of Oral Pathology. Los Angeles, CA Feb 15, 2012.
428. Oral care of head and neck cancer survivors. Alpha Omega, Vancouver BC, Feb 20, 2012

429. Osteolytic Inhibitors and Dental Care. Dr. David Anson Study Club, Los Angeles, CA March 26, 2012.
430. Saliva: quantity and quality in head and neck cancer. Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, University of California, Irvine, CA April 2, 2012.
431. Essential strategies for tobacco cessation in dental practice. With Peter Selby. Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario QA Program. Ontario Dental Association, Annual Spring Meeting 12, May 10, 2012.
432. Tobacco: dentistry and oral health. Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario QA Program. Ontario Dental Association, Annual Spring Meeting 12, May 11, 2012.
433. Oral Changes with Tobacco use. Lunch and Learn Webinar Series, Center for Addiction and Mental Health, Toronto, Ontario Sept 26, 2012
434. Mucositis in Radiation Therapy. Grand Rounds, Radiation Oncology, City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA June 15, 2012
435. Oral changes with tobacco use: a focus on tobacco dentistry. In: Tobacco Cessation Interventions, Lunch and Learn Seminar Series for Physicians, Family Health Teams and other Health/Allied Health Practitioners: Session 6. CAMH: Center for Addiction and Mental Health, Ontario. September 26, 2012.
436. Recommendations for oral assessment and management prior to transplant and survivorship. Hematologic Neoplasia Program Rounds, City of Hope, Duarte, CA, September 27, 2012.
437. Saliva: not just a dry topic; Taste: Good, Bad or None. Dr. David Anson Study Club, Los Angeles, CA. October 1, 2012.
438. Mucositis. In: First Dermatologic Care in Oncology Symposium, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY. October 12, 2012
439. Taste in Oncology. Division of Oral Medicine Seminar, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA. November 7, 2012.
440. Oral Cancer Seminar. With Dr. Daniel Petrisor. Comprehensive Treatment Planning Study Club. Beverly Hills Four Seasons Hotel, Beverly Hills, CA. Nov 9, 10, 2012.
441. Management of burning mouth syndrome. Master Clinicians Series; Pala Mesa Spear Study Club North & South, Fallbrook, CA, December 19, 2012.
442. The role of dental care in oncology: Acute and chronic complications. Mount Baker and District Dental Society, Bellingham, WA, March 11, 2013.
443. Your mouth and chronic graft versus host disease. In: Celebrating a second chance at life survivorship symposium. BMTinfonet.org Costa Mesa, CA, April 21, 2013.

444. HPV: A developing epidemic of head and neck cancer? and Bisphosphonates and new osteolytic inhibitors: update on advances in medical care and impact upon dental care. Los Angeles and District Dental Society; Los Angeles, CA, May 8, 2013.
445. HPV and Cancer: What we know, what we don't know. Alpha Omega, Vancouver, BC, May 13, 2013.
446. Osteonecrosis of the jaw: continuing developments. Medical-Dental Study Club, Vancouver BC. May 16, 2013.
447. Xerostomia: more than a dry mouth. Division of Rheumatology, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center. June 19, 2013.
448. Acute oral and oropharyngeal complications, in: Adverse effects of treatment of head and neck cancer. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 24, 2013.
449. Chronic oral and oropharyngeal complications, in: Adverse effects of treatment of head and neck cancer. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 24, 2013.
450. Mucositis Secondary to Newer Chemotherapy Regimens, in Mucositis: an interdisciplinary perspective and update. Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer. Berlin, Germany, June 28, 2013
451. Targeted Therapy in Elderly: Special Attention to Mucosal Adverse Events in Older Adult Cancer Patients. Workshop Skin Toxicity Study Group and Geriatric Study Group, Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer. Berlin, Germany, June 27, 2013
452. In Good Taste: A Dinner Presentation. Advanced Treatment Planning Study Group, Dr. D. Galen, Beverly Hills, CA, Oct 14, 2013.
453. The needs of dry mouth sufferers: Polypharmacy, Products. GSK Dry Mouth Advisory Board, London, UK Oct 21, 22, 2013.
454. Oral care in cancer patients. Pasadena Women's Study Group, Dr. L. Carpenter. Pasadena, CA Nov 22, 2013.
455. In good taste. Medical-Dental Study Club, Vancouver BC, Jan 15, 2014.
456. Osteonecrosis of the jaw in oncology: Risk, prevention and management. Medical Grand Rounds, City of Hope, Duarte, CA Jan 21, 2014.
457. Supportive Care During and Following Cancer Therapy: What do we do for a dry mouth? Multidisciplinary Head and Neck Cancer Symposium. American Society for Radiation Oncology, American Society of Clinical Oncology, American Head and Neck Society, Scottsdale, AZ, Feb 21, 2014.
458. Oral care. Cancer Support Community Redondo Beach. Redondo Beach, CA Mar 1, 2014.
459. Controversies in Oral Medicine: Burning mouth syndrome: Central or peripheral neuropathic

- pain. with R. Balasubranian. In *Frontiers in Oral Medicine Orlando 2014 in Conjunction with World Workshop in Oral Medicine*, Orlando FL, April 10, 2014
460. Oral Cancer Early Detection with S. Warnakulasuriya, R. Kerr, C. Farah. In *Frontiers in Oral Medicine Orlando 2014 in Conjunction with World Workshop in Oral Medicine*, Orlando FL April 11, 2014
461. STDs and Dentistry: HPV and Head and Neck Cancer: Evolving Changes in the Disease, with D'Souza A, Huang S. Ontario Dental Association, Annual Spring Meeting Toronto Ont, May 7, 2014
462. STDs and Dentistry: HPV and Head and Neck Cancer: Immunization: A Panel Discussion (What we know, Who we can protect and What is available), with D'Souza A, Huang S. Ontario Dental Association, Annual Spring Meeting Toronto Ont, May 7, 2014
463. Common oral lesions. Medical-Dental Study Club, Vancouver BC, May 16, 2014
464. Oral candidosis: a disease of the diseased. In *Workshop: Oral problems in advanced cancer. MASCC/ISOO International Symposium on Supportive Care in Cancer*. Miami, FL June 26, 2014.
465. Screening: Effective and Necessary? In *Oral Cancer: awareness, early detection, and prevention (screening and prevention)* with Day T, Kerr AR, Ondrey F. 5th World Congress of International Federation of Head and Neck Oncologic Societies and annual Meeting of the American Head and Neck Society. New York, NY. July 29, 2014.
466. Sex and the City. Sexually transmitted disease and dentistry. Mount Baker and District Dental Society, Bellingham, WA November 11, 2014.
467. Mucositis. with Bensadoun R-J. in *Cancer toxicity management Transatlantiques en Oncologie*, Congress International, Paris France, Nov 20-21, 2014.
468. Common oral lesions: horses not zebras. Alpha Omega Seattle. Seattle WA Jan 11, 2015.
469. HPV and Head and Neck Cancer: What we know, what we don't know. Medical-Dental Study Club Vancouver BC Jan 14, 2015.
470. Sexually transmitted disease in dentistry: Oral diseases from old habits. Alpha Omega, Vancouver BC Feb 11, 2015.
471. The detection and prevention of oral cancer. With Dr. B. Larian. Los Angeles and District Dental Society. Los Angeles CA Feb 24, 2015.
472. CME/CDE for oral cancer and regional support meetings for patients and providers. SoCAL HNC Consortium, City of Hope, Duarte CA Mar 7, 2015.
473. Osteolytic inhibitors and dental care. CITED Dental Study Club. Vancouver, BC April 14, 2015.
474. Oral cancer: a sexually transmitted disease. Sheila Hammer, Coordinator. Community Support Community/Gilda's Club. Santa Monica CA Apr 30, 2015.

475. Dental management of patients on osteolytic inhibitors. Journees Dentaires Internationals du Quebec, 45th Congress Annuel, Palais des Congress de Montreal, Montreal, Canada May 25, 2015.
476. Dental care of cancer patients. Journees Dentaires Internationals du Quebec, 45th Congress Annuel, Palais des Congress de Montreal, Montreal, Canada May 26, 2015.
480. Management of oral and oropharyngeal complications associated with (chemo)radiation to the head and neck. In: Symposium Oral Problems in Oncology Patients, Antoni van Leeuwenhoek Nederlands Kanker Insituut, Amsterdam, The Netherlands June 22, 2015.
481. Dysphagia Workshop: Oral Issues: Dental health, mastication and xerostomia. Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer Annual Meeting, Copenhagen, Denmark June 25, 2015.
482. Clinical and adjunctive procedures to diagnose potentially malignant oral lesions. Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer Annual Meeting, Copenhagen, Denmark June 27, 2015.
483. Oral care following head and neck cancer therapy: in: California Laryngectomee Conference, 1st Annual California Conference: Living life After a Laryngectomy. USC Department of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery. University of Southern California, Los Angeles CA Oct 10, 2015.
484. Saliva and taste. In 18th Annual Head and Neck Conference: Focus on Rehabilitation. Milton J. Dance, Jr. Head and Neck Center, Johns Hopkins, Greater Baltimore Medical Center, Baltimore, MD; Oct 16, 2015.
485. Early detection of oral potentially malignant disorders. Armenian American Medical Society. Glendale, CA, Nov 11, 2015.
486. Introduction to Dental Oncology. with Dr. D. Abbott. American Academy of Dental Oncology, Frisco Texas, Nov 13/14, 2015.
487. Mucositis. Trans-Atlantic Oncology (TAO) Congress: Cancer Toxicity Management, Institut Pasteur, Paris France Nov 20, 2015.
488. Saliva: don't it always seem to go, that you don't know what you've got 'til is gone. Alpha Omega, Vancouver, BC Dec 8, 2015.
489. Osteoradionecrosis. In Multidisciplinary Head and Neck Cancer Symposium. ASTRO, ASCO, American Head and Neck Society. Scottsdale, AZ Feb 18, 2016.
490. To screen or not to screen (Group 4); Global Oral Cancer Forum, Moderator with Paul Speight, A. Ross Kerr (Chair); New York, NY Mar 4, 2016.
491. HPV and Cancer: What we know, What we don't know. Pacific Dental Conference in conjunction with the Canadian Dental Association. Vancouver, BC Mar18, 2016.

492. Forgotten oral functions: Saliva and Taste. Pacific Dental Conference in conjunction with the Canadian Dental Association. Vancouver, BC Mar18, 2016.
493. Early detection of oral potentially malignant disorders: diagnosis and management. Pacific Dental Conference in conjunction with the Canadian Dental Association. Vancouver, BC Mar 19, 2016.
494. Oral adverse effects of immune checkpoint inhibitors. In: Supportive Care in Immunotherapy. MASCC/ISOO Annual Meeting on Supportive Care in Cancer, Adelaide, Australia June 23, 2016.
495. Saliva: You don't know what you've got 'til it's gone. Alpha Omega San Fernando Valley Chapter, Encino, CA Sept 15, 2016.
496. Oral Care of Head and Neck Cancer Patients: Survivorship. Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics, San Diego, CA Oct 2, 2016.
497. Evolutionary Biology and Cancer. Alpha Omega, Vancouver, BC Oct 18, 2016.
498. Oral toxicities of Immunotherapy. with Vincent Sibaud and Emmanuelle Vigarios. Transatlantic Oncology (TAO) Congress, Paris, France, Dec 8, 2016.
499. Making dental devices in: OSA: Treatment of the CPCP-intolerant patient. with Dr. R. Gerber. Cedars-Sinai Otolaryngology: 2017. Los Angeles, CA, Mar 24, 2017.
500. Cancer Survivorship: Oral Care Following Cancer Therapy. In: Oral Cancer Series, with Dr. A. Asher, Los Angeles and District Dental Society, Los Angeles CA Apr 5, 2017.
501. Oral Care of Cancer Patients: From Diagnosis to Treatment. In: Oral Cancer Series, Los Angeles and District Dental Society, Los Angeles CA Apr 12, 2017.
502. What is my mouth trying to tell me? Hadassah-Wizo Organization of Canada. Vancouver, BC Apr 19, 2017.
503. Evolutionary biology and cancer. Medical-Dental Study Club. Royal Vancouver Yacht Club, Vancouver, BC May17, 2017.
504. Plenary Session: Side Effects of Immunotherapy with David Warr, Mario Lacouture, Karin Jordan. MASCC/ISOO Annual Meeting, Washington, DC, June 23, 2017.
505. Mucositis: Outcome Measures; Targeted Therapy Mucositis. MASCC/ISOO Annual Meeting, Washington, DC, June 23, 2017.
506. HPV and Head and Neck Cancer: Evolving Changes in the Disease; Immunization: A panel discussion: What We Know Who We Can Protect and What is Available. with Drs. G. D'Souza and S. Huang. Ottawa Dental Society, Ottawa Ontario Nov 3, 2017.

507. Pain due to oral mucositis. TAO Conference. Cancer Toxicity Management (7th Program) Tolerance des traitements innovants. Paris, France December 1, 2017.
508. Chronic Oral complications: Prevalence, Impact and Management. In: Stanford/Harvard TEP Course. Stanford University, Department of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Stanford CA March 16, 2018.
509. To screen or not to screen, that is the question. With Ross Kerr, American Academy of Oral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Antonio, Texas, April 14, 2018.
510. Good taste, bad taste, no taste. Specialty Forum. The Vancouver and District Dental Society. Vancouver BC, April 16, 2018.
511. Photobiomodulation in Oral Oncology. Academy of Laser Dentistry. 25th Annual Conference, Orlando, FL, April 26, 2018.
512. Mucositis Working Group. with Arun Darbar, Annette Quinn and James Carroll. Academy of Laser Dentistry. 25th Annual Conference, Orlando, FL, April 26, 2018.
513. Cannabinoids and taste function. In: Cannabinoids for symptom management. Multinational Meeting for Supportive Care in Cancer/International Society of Oral Oncology Annual meeting. June 18, 2018.
514. Differential diagnosis and management of oral GVHD. In Symposium: Oral Graft versus Host Disease. Amsterdam UMC; Amsterdam, The Netherlands June 25, 2018.
515. Cancer Safety with R-J Bensadoun, Michael Hamblin, Praveen Arany, Raj Nair, Andrei Barasch, Cesar Migloirati, Judith Raber. World Association for Laser Therapy (WALT) 12th International Symposium. Nice France, Oct 3, 2018
516. PBM in Cancer Supportive Care with R-J Bensadoun, Raj Lalla, Jean Klustersky, Jan Bjordal; Sharon Elad, Ken Hu, Andrei Barasch, Marie-Therese Genot, Arun Maiya, Cesar Migliorati, Judith Raber, Jolien Robijns, Eduardo Fregnani, Nathaniel Treister, Nathalie Pinto, Barbara Murphy. World Association for Laser Therapy (WALT) 12th International Symposium. Nice, France, Oct 4, 2018
517. Les mucosites. In Cancer Toxicity Management. Trans-Atlantic Oncology Annual Congress. Paris, France Nov 30, 2018.
518. Common Oral Lesions. Vancouver Study Club, Vancouver, BC. January 17, 2019
519. Benign Lesions; Common oral lesions: Horses not Zebras. In: ENT for the non-ENT Provider. Cedars-Sinai Health System, Los Angeles CA March 12, 2019
520. Mystery diagnosis. House DDS. Multiple myeloma/osteonecrosis. Los Angeles District Dental Society. Los Angeles, CA March 26, 2019.
521. Common Oral Mucosal Lesions: Horses not Zebras. Medical-Dental Study Club, Vancouver BC, May 16, 2019.

522. Principles of pain management. In 11th Mucositis Research Workshop: Mucositis: Pain management. MASCC/ISOO Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA, June 21, 2019.
523. Reflections of an experienced investigator. In: Young Investigators Parallel Session. MASCC/ISOO Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA, June 22, 2019.
524. Oral Cancer: Prevention, Early diagnosis and Patient Management, with Inoue T, Lingen M, Nagy K. Best of FDI. ADA/FDI World Dental Congress, San Fransisco, CA September 5, 2019.
525. Skeptics guide to science, research, publications and the world in which we live. Division of Dentistry and Oral Surgery, Department of Surgery, Cedars-Sinai Health System, Los Angeles, CA, September 12, 2019.
526. Hyposalivatioiin in patients on immune checkpoint inhibitors. Southern California Head and Neck Consortium Retreat. UC San Diego, Moores Cancer Center. San Diego, CA October 5, 2019.
527. Cytotoxic, targeted and immunotherapy oral complications: Changing landscape. Hematology Oncology Grand Rounds, Mount Sinai Medical Center, Icahn School of Medicine, New York, NY October 17, 2019
528. Oral care of cancer survivors. Comprehensive Interdisciplinary Treatment and Education. Vancouver, BC. November 26, 2019.
529. Supportive Care: Impact on Efficacy. Moderator, with Dr. M. Appro, Dr. F. Roila. Cancer Toxicity Management (CTM) Meeting. Paris, France December 6, 2019.
530. 360 ° Management: Myth or Reality. Moderator with Dr. R Berman, Pr. S. Kaasa, Dr. A Antonuzzo, Dr. M. Saghatchian, Dr. M. Pterovic. Cancer Toxicity Management (CTM) Meeting. Paris, France December 6, 2019.
531. Oral Care in Cancer Survivors. Los Angeles Dental Society, Los Angeles, CA February 22, 2020.
532. COVID-19: What about history and what have we done. Cosmo Spectrum Study Club. Vancouver BC, October 16, 2020.
533. Oral health for the head and neck cancer survivor. With Carolyn Dee and Michael Moore (Moderator). Head and Neck Cancer Alliance and American Head and Neck Society, Webinar. November 10, 2020.
534. Digestive toxicity and innovative treatments. With: Dr. Paulo Bossi and Richard Gralla. Transatlantic Onologie Cancer Toxicity Management (CTM) Meeting 10th Annual, Paris France December 3, 2020
535. Oral health for the head and neck cancer survivor. Northern Colorado Head and Neck Cancer Support Group, Ed King, January 11, 2021.

536. Taste: A forgotten oral sensation. in 2021 Cedars-Sinai Advanced Otolaryngology Conference. Cedars Sinai Health System, Los Angeles CA March 13, 2021.
537. COVID-19: What about history and what have we done: Part 2. Cosmo Spectrum Study Club. Vancouver BC, March 26, 2021.
538. MOST Rapid Recovery from Covid. With Dr. R. Kramer; Kramer Consulting, Los Angeles, CA. March 30, 2021.
539. Your mouth and chronic oral graft versus host disease. BMT InfoNet Survivorship Program. April 19, 2021.
540. GVHD Oral Care. Transplantation Disease Team, Dr. R. Nakamura. City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA. May 5, 2021.
541. Your mouth and GVHD, in: Living your best life: Survivorship after Stem Cell Transplant. Susan Slater, Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland OR. June 8, 2021
542. COVID-WTF. Medical-Dental Study Club. Vancouver Yacht Club, Vancouver, BC, November 18, 2021.
543. Daily Drugs, Microbiota and Cancer Drugs. With Dr. D. Moro-Sibilot, Dr. L. De Rosa, Plenary Session, TAO Cancer Toxicity Management 11th Annual Meeting, Paris, France December 2, 2021.
544. Patches, Sores and Bumps: Common Oral Lesions. Dr. A. Sadeghi and T. Barr, Port Coquitlam Study Club. Vancouver, BC February 16, 2022.
545. Oral/Dental Needs in HNC Survivors. In: Patient-centric Head and Neck Care. Multidisciplinary Head and Neck Cancers Symposium, Extraordinary Care. Collaborative, Targeted, Divers, Patient Centered. American Head & Neck Cancer Society, ACSO, ASTRO, Society for Immunotherapy of Cancer. Phoenix, AZ February 24, 2022.
546. Oral Complications of Immunotherapies and TKIs: Similarities and Differences to Conventional Oral Mucositis. J. Epstein, C. Estilo (Moderators) with Drs. N. Tsoukalas, B. Rapoport, S. Sonis. MASCC/ISOO Webinar March 3, 2022.
547. COVID-19, 22-?? Los Angeles and District Dental Society, Los Angeles, CA. March 24, 2022.
548. TMJ and Orofacial Pain. Medical-Dental Study Club. Vancouver, BC. May 12, 2022.
549. COVID-19 WTF. Alpha Omega Vancouver, BC. June 21, 2022.
550. Defining Common Methodologies for Patient Reported Symptom Monitoring; Immunecheckpoint Inhibitors, with Dr. B. Rappaport. MASCC/ISOO Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ont. June 23, 2022.
551. Patient Empowerment to Improve Mucositis Management. With Drs. N. Blejevns, P. Bossi, H. Wardell. MASCC/ISOO Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ont. June 25, 2022.

522. The dynamic role of dental medicine in head and neck cancer treatment and recovery. In: 2022 Survivorship after cancer of the head and Neck University of Pittsburgh Medical Center. Pittsburgh, PA August 1, 2022.
523. Mucositis: more than mouth sores. With Drs. P. Bonomo and Dr. B. Murphy. MASCC Webinar. November 3, 2022.
524. Photobiomodulation and Taste. In 2022 Cancer Toxicity Management: Tolerance of Innovative Treatments. Transatlantic Organization (TAO), with F. Scotte, Paris France, Dec 15, 2022.
525. The Role of Dental Medicine in Head and Neck Cancer Treatment and Survivorship. Cancer Survivorship Provider Network (CPSN) Education Meeting, Feb 17, 2023.
526. Oral Care of Cancer Patients: Survivorship. Oregon Dental Conference, Oregon Dental Association Portland Oregon. April 14, 2023.
527. Taste and Saliva. Oregon Dental Conference, Oregon Dental Association. Portland Oregon. April 14, 2023.
528. Cancer Survivors in Your Office: Management of Oral Care Needs. Los Angeles and District Dental Society. Los Angeles, California May 23, 2023.
529. Oral Complications of Immunotherapies. Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer/International Society of Oral Oncology/Japanese Association for Supportive Care in Cancer Annual Meeting. Nara, Japan June 24, 2023.
530. Oral Complications of Cancer Immunotherapies. SOCAL Head and Neck Consortium. University of Southern California. Los Angeles, CA. July 29, 2023.
531. Oral Care in Cancer Survivors in 2nd Head and Neck Conference Ege University, Izmir, Turkey October 4, 2023.
532. Dental Care and Oral Complications with Dr. A. Villa, Dr. S. Roser and J. Dagley. in Head and Neck Cancer Survivorship Symposium, Head and Neck Cancer Alliance, Indianapolis, Indiana Oct 7, 2023.
533. Common oral problems and their treatment, in Reducing Symptom Burden. UK Association of Supportive Care in Cancer. The Christie NHS Foundation Trust, Manchester, UK, Oct 12, 2023.

PUBLICATIONS

1. Epstein JB, Moore DM, McPhail CWB. How much does the public know about preventive dental health? J Can Dent Assoc 1974; 40: 657-600.
2. Epstein JB, Magrowski WD, McPhail CWB. The role of radio and TV spot announcements in public health education. Can J Public Health 1975; 66: 396-398.

3. Epstein JB. Premedication and sedation techniques. *IADS Newsletter* 1976; 4: 55-61.
4. Epstein JB. Cervical erosion and abrasion. *IADS Newsletter* 1976; 4: 29-43.
5. Epstein JB. Oral Medicine -viewpoint. *College of Dental Surgeons of Saskatchewan Newsletter* 1979; 5: 12-14.
6. Epstein JB. The mouth: A window on systemic disease. *Can Fam Physician* 1980; 26: 953-957.
7. Epstein JB, Pearsall NN, Truelove EL. Quantitative relationships between *Candida albicans* in saliva and the clinical status of human subjects. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980; 12 (3): 475-476.
8. Epstein JB, Moore DM. Oral health after periodontal therapy. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1980; 46: 703-707.
9. Epstein JB, Moore DM. Patient knowledge and attitudes after periodontal therapy. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1980; 46: 709-711.
10. Paul JR, Epstein JB. White lesions of the oral cavity: An aid to accurate diagnosis. *Oral Health* 1980; 70: 51-54,74.
11. Komiyama K, Epstein JB, Trew JA, Ross AS, Singer DL. Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody prevalence (a survey at the College of Dentistry, University of Saskatchewan). *J Can Dent Assoc* 1981; 47: 40-45.
12. Epstein JB, Pearsall NN, Truelove EL. Oral candidiasis: Effects of antifungal therapy upon clinical signs and symptoms, salivary antibody and mucosal adherence. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1981; 51: 32-37.
13. Epstein JB, Hatcher DC, Graham M. Bone Scintigraphy of fibrous lesions of the jaw. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1981; 51: 346-350.
14. Epstein JB, Ruprecht A. Bone Scintigraphy: An aid in the diagnosis and management of facial pain associated with osteo-arthritis. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1982; 53: 37-42.
15. Epstein JB. Clinical trials of a sialagogue in humans: A preliminary report. *Spec Care Dentist* 1982; 2: 17-19.
16. Epstein JB, Kimura KH, Menard TW, Truelove EL, Pearsall NN. Effects of Specific Antibodies on the Interaction between the fungus *Candida albicans* and human oral mucosa. *Arch Oral Biol* 1982; 27: 469-474.
17. Epstein JB, Komiyama K, Trew JA, Ross AS. Hepatitis B: A one year follow-up. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1982; 48: 327-330.
18. Epstein JB. Hepatitis B and dentistry. In: *Symposium on Hepatitis B, Symposium Highlight News, Communications Media for Education, Princeton Junction, New Jersey, 1982*; 3.
19. Epstein JB, Decoteau WE, Wilkinson A. Effect of Sialor in treatment of xerostomia in Sjogren's syndrome. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1983; 56: 495-499.
20. Epstein JB, Schubert MM, Hatcher DC. Multiple neurofibromatosis: Report of a case. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1983; 56: 560-562.

21. Epstein JB, Truelove EL, Izutzu KT. Oral candidiasis: Pathogenesis and host defence. *Rev Infect Dis* 1984; 6: 96-106.
22. Epstein JB, Voss NJS, Stevenson-Moore P. Maxillofacial manifestations in multiple myeloma. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1984; 57: 267-271.
23. Epstein JB. Understanding placebos in dentistry. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1984; 109: 71-74.
24. Epstein JB, Duchner BK, Bouchard S. Hepatitis B and Canadian dental professionals. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1984; 50: 555-559.
25. Epstein JB. Imaging of the TMJ: Clinical application. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1985; 59: 356-357.
26. Epstein JB. Understanding placebos in dentistry: A study in development and implications. *Oral Health* 1985; 75: 67-71.
27. Epstein JB, Strafehl DM, Stevenson-Moore P. Use of intraoral prostheses in external beam radiation of oral and perioral cancer. *J Prosthet Dent* 1985; 54: 100-107.
28. Epstein JB, Priddy RW, Sparling T, Wadsworth L. Oral manifestations in myelodysplastic syndrome. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1986; 61: 446-470.
29. Epstein JB. Placebe I odontolgien. *Nye Tidsskrift* 1986; 5: 16-19.
30. Epstein JB, Mathias RG. Infection control in dental practice: Demands of the 1980's. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1986; 52: 695-699.
31. Epstein JB, Stevenson-Moore P. Benzylamine hydrochloride in prevention and management of pain in oral mucositis associated with radiation therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1986; 62: 145-148.
32. Epstein JB. Oral and maxillofacial cancer pain. *Spec Care Dentist* 1986; 6: 223-227.
33. Epstein JB, Komiyama K, Duncan D. Oral topical steroids and secondary oral candidiasis. *J Oral Med* 1986; 41: 223-227.
34. Epstein JB, Wong FL, Stevenson-Moore P. Osteoradionecrosis: Clinical experience and a proposal for classification. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 1987; 45: 104-111.
35. Epstein JB, Wittenberg GJ. Maxillofacial manifestations and management of arthrogyriposis: Literature review and case report. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 1987; 45: 274-279.
36. Epstein JB, Schubert M. Synergistic effects of sialagogues in the management of xerostomia following radiation therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1987; 64: 179-182.
37. Epstein JB, Gangbar SJ. Oral mucosal lesions in patients undergoing treatment for leukemia. *J Oral Med* 1987; 43: 132-137.
38. Epstein JB, Page JL, Anderson GH, Spinelli J. The role of an immunoperoxidase technique in the diagnosis of oral herpes simplex virus infection in patients with leukemia. *Diagnostic Cytopathology* 1987; 3: 205-209.

39. Epstein JB, Rea G, Wong FL, Spinelli J, Stevenson-Moore P. Osteonecrosis: Study of the relationship of dental extractions in patients receiving radiotherapy. *Head Neck Surg* 1987; 10: 48-54.
40. Epstein JB, Mathias RG. Infectious disease in outpatient practice. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1987; 10: 767-772.
41. Epstein JB, Knowling MA, LeRiche JC. Multiple gingival metastases from angiosarcoma of the breast. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1987; 64: 554-557.
42. Epstein JB, Silverman S Jr. Oral manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection: Recognition and diagnosis. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1988; 54: 413-419.
43. Epstein JB. Oral management of individuals with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1988; 54: 423-427.
44. Epstein JB, Rekart JL. AIDS update: Oral findings. *BC Med J* 1988; 30: 418-421.
45. Wong F, Epstein JB. Dental extractions and radiotherapy for head and neck cancers. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1988; 66: 176-177.
46. Epstein JB, Mathias RG. Oral manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Canada Family Physician* 1988; 34: 1773-1780.
47. Epstein JB, Priddy RW, Sherlock CH. Hairy leukoplakia-like lesions in immunosuppressed patients following bone marrow transplantation. *Transplantation* 1988; 46: 462-464.
48. Epstein JB. Benzylamine HCl in prevention of oropharyngeal mucositis in radiation therapy: Literature review and clinical study. *Res Clin Forums* 1988; 10: 91-97.
49. Epstein JB. Oral and pharyngeal candidiasis: Topical agents for management and prevention. *Postgrad Med* 1989; 85: 257-270.
50. Epstein JB, Stevenson-Moore P, Jackson SM, Mohamed JH, Spinelli JJ. Prevention of oral mucositis in radiation therapy: A controlled study with benzylamine hydrochloride rinse. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1989; 16: 1571-1575.
51. Wong F, Epstein J, Millner A. Treatment of oral leukoplakia with topical bleomycin: A pilot study. *Cancer* 1989; 64: 361-365.
52. Epstein JB, Loh R, Stevenson-Moore P, McBride BC, Spinelli J. Chlorhexidine rinse in prevention of dental caries in patients following radiation therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1989; 68: 401-405.
53. Epstein JB, Rathee NN, Mathias RG. Infection Control: Survey of dental health care workers. *Oral Health* 1989; 79: 53-56.
54. Epstein JB, Scully C. Intralesional vinblastine for oral Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infection. *Lancet* 1989; 2: 1100-1101.
55. Scully C, Epstein JB, Porter S. Oral hairy leukoplakia. *Lancet* 1989; 2: 1194.
56. Epstein JB, Lozada-Nur F, McLeod WA, Spinelli J. Oral Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Cancer* 1989; 64: 2424-2430.

57. Epstein JB. Antifungal therapy in oropharyngeal mycotic infections. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1990; 69: 32-41.
58. Epstein JB. Infection prevention in bone marrow transplantation and radiation patients. *NCI Monogr* 1990; 9: 73-85.
59. Epstein JB, Sherlock C, Page, JL, Spinelli J, Phillips G. Clinical study of herpes simplex virus infection in leukemia. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1990; 70: 38-43.
60. Epstein JB. Management of Aphthous-like Ulcers in HIV Disease. *AIDS Patient Care* 1990; 4: 12-13.
61. Scully C, Epstein JB, Porter S, Luker J. Recognition of Oral Lesions of HIV Infection. I. Candidiasis. *Br Dent J* 1990; 170: 295-7.
62. Scully C, Epstein JB, Porter S, Luker J. Recognition of Oral Lesions of HIV Infection. 2. Hairy Leukoplakia and Kaposi's Sarcoma. *Br Dent J* 1990; 170: 332-3.
63. Scully C, Epstein JB, Porter S, Luker J. Recognition of Oral Lesions of HIV Infection. 3. Gingival and Periodontal disease and less common lesions. *Br Dent J* 1990; 170: 370-2.
64. Epstein JB, Scully C. HIV infection: Clinical features and treatment of thirty-three homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1991; 71: 38-41.
65. Noble MA, Gibson GB, Mathias RG, Epstein JB. Hepatitis B and HIV infections in dental professionals: effectiveness of infection control procedures. *J Can Dent Assoc* 1991; 57: 55-58.
66. Epstein JB, McBride BC, Stevenson-Moore P, Merilees H, Spinelli J. The efficacy of chlorhexidine gel in reductions of *Streptococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus* species in patients treated with radiation therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1991; 71: 172-8.
67. Epstein JB, Sherlock CH, Greenspan JS. Hairy leukoplakia-like lesions following bone-marrow transplantation. *Aids* 1991; 5: 101-102.
68. Epstein JB, Schubert MM, Scully C. Evaluation and Treatment of Pain in Patients with Orofacial Cancer: A Review. *The Pain Clinic* 1991; 4: 3-20.
69. Williams PM, Epstein JB. American Heart Association updates recommendations for prevention of infective endocarditis. *J Can Dent Assoc* 1991; 57: 494-5.
70. Epstein JB, Scully C. Herpes simplex virus in immunocompromised patients: Growing evidence of drug resistance. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1991; 72: 47-50.
71. Epstein JB. Report on the impact of HIV and other infectious agents on oral health care. "The Suture Line," *Alberta Dental Assistants Association Newsletter* Summer 1991: 14.
72. Epstein JB. Antiviral therapeutics in dentistry. *Curr Opin Dent* 1991; 1: 436-444.
73. Scully C, Epstein J, Porter S, Cox M. Viruses and chronic disorders involving the human oral mucosa. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1991; 72: 537-44.
74. Epstein JB, Phillips K, Sherlock CH. Viral serology during bone marrow transplantation. *Viral Immunology* 1991; 4: 133-7.

75. American Association of Dental Schools, Clinical Sciences, Curriculum Development Committee. Greenspan D, Dummett C, Epstein J, Komives B, Walker P, Zambon J. Curriculum guidelines for the dental care management of patients with bloodborne. *J Dent Educ* 1991; 55: 609-619.
76. Epstein JB, Schubert M, Scully C. Evaluation and treatment of pain in patients with orofacial cancer: A review. *The Pain Clinic* 1991; 4 (1): 3-20.
77. Epstein JB. Jaw Problems: Conservative Management. *Recovery* 1992; 3: 10 (Insurance Corporation British Columbia).
78. Epstein JB, Silverman S Jr. Head and neck malignancies associated with HIV infection. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1992; 73: 193-200.
79. Epstein JB, Stevenson-Moore P, Scully C. Management of xerostomia. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1992; 58: 140-143.
80. Epstein JB, Porter SR, Scully C. Non-A, non-B hepatitis and dentistry: A status report for the American Journal of Dentistry. *Am J Dent* 1992; 5: 49-56.
81. Epstein JB. Cancers of the mouth. *Family Health* 1992; 7(1): 36-8.
82. Epstein JB, Scully C. The role of saliva in oral health and the causes and effects of xerostomia. *J Can Dent Assoc* 1992; 58: 217-21.
83. Epstein J. The dry mouth: clinical management. *Moisture Seekers Newsletter* 1992; 9(3): 3.
84. Epstein JB, Oral complications of cancer chemotherapy: etiology, recognition and management. *Can J Oncol* 1992; 2: 83-95.
85. Galler C, Epstein JB, Guze KA, Buckles D, Stevenson-Moore P. The development of osteoradionecrosis from sites of periodontal disease activity: Report of 3 cases. *J Periodontol* 1992; 63: 310-16.
86. Epstein JB, Scully C, Porter SR. The risk of transmission of Human Immunodeficiency Virus in dental practice. *Oral Health* 1992 (May): 8.
87. Epstein JB, Scully C. Mammalian bites: Risk and Management. *Am J Dent* 1992; 5: 167-171.
88. Epstein JB, Scully C, Spinelli JJ. Toluidine blue and Lugol's iodine application in the assessment of oral malignant disease and lesions at risk of malignancy. *J Oral Pathol Med* 1992; 21: 160-3.
89. Epstein JB. Temporomandibular disorders, facial pain and headache following motor vehicle accidents. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1992; 58: 488-95.
90. Epstein JB, Vickers L, Spinelli J, Reece D. Efficacy of chlorhexidine and nystatin rinses in prevention of oral complications in leukemia and bone marrow transplantation. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1992; 73: 682-9.
91. Epstein JB, Sherlock CH, Wolber RA. Cytomegalovirus-induced gingivitis. *Ann Intern Med* 1992; 116: 1034.
92. Epstein JB, Wong FL, Dickens A, Szasz I, Lepawsky M. Bone and gallium scans in postradiotherapy osteonecrosis of the jaw. *Head Neck* 1992; 14: 288-92.

93. Addems A, Epstein JB, Damji S, Spinelli J. The lack of efficacy of a foam brush in maintaining gingival health: a controlled study. *Spec Care Dentist* 1992; 12: 103-106.
94. Scully C, Epstein JB, Porter S. Compliance with infection control procedures in a dental hospital clinic. *Br Dent J* 1992; 173: 20-23.
95. Sreebny LM, Banoczy J, Baum BJ, Edgar WM, Epstein JB, Fox PC, Larmas M. Saliva: Its role on health and disease. *Int Dent J* 1992; 42: 291-304.
96. Epstein JB, Scully C. Neoplastic disease in the head and neck of patients with AIDS. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 1992; 21: 219-26.
97. Epstein JB. Terapia antimicótica en infecciones orofaríngeas. *Oral Diag* 1992; 4: 30-35.
98. Azizi BA, Epstein JB. Oral hairy leukoplakia in immunocompromised patients. *AIDS Patient Care* 1992; 6: 118-122.
99. Epstein JB, Stevenson-Moore P. A clinical comparative trial of saliva substitutes on radiation-induced salivary gland hypofunction. *Spec Care Dentist* 1992; 12: 21-23.
100. Epstein JB, Rea G. The value of panoramic radiographic examination in patients with leukemia before medical management. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1992; 74: 736-41.
101. Christianson C, Epstein J, Mathias R. A case of a hepatitis B infected practitioner. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1993; 59: 52-57.
102. Epstein JB, Jones CK. Presenting signs and symptoms of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1993; 75: 32-36.
103. Stevenson-Moore P, Epstein JB. The management of teeth in irradiated sites. *Eur J Cancer Oral Oncol* 1993; 29 (B): 39-43.
104. Epstein JB. Treatment of oral Kaposi's sarcoma with intralesional vinblastine. *Cancer* 1993; 71: 1722-5.
105. Epstein JB, Sherlock CH, Wolber RA. Oral manifestations of cytomegalovirus infection. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1993; 75: 443-51.
106. Mathias RG, Marion SA, Epstein JB. The causation of disease: HIV and AIDS. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1993; 59: 351-3.
107. Epstein JB, Sherlock CH, Wolber RA. Hairy leukoplakia after bone marrow transplantation. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1993; 75: 690-5.
108. Epstein JB, Nemanishen, G. Temporomandibular disorders following motor vehicle accidents. *BC Med J* 1993; 35: 588-91.
109. Epstein JB, Freilich M, Le N. Risk factors for oropharyngeal candidiasis in patients who receive radiation therapy for malignant conditions of the head and neck. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1993; 76: 169-74.
110. McKenzie M, Wong F, Epstein JB, Lepawsky M. Hyperbaric oxygen and postradiation osteonecrosis of the mandible. *Eur J Cancer Oral Oncol* 1993; 29B (3): 201-207.

111. Epstein JB, Stewart KH. Radiation therapy and pain in patients with head and neck cancer. *Eur J Cancer Oral Oncol* 1993; 29B (3) 191-9.
112. Schubert MM, Epstein JB, Lloid ME, Cooney E. Oral infections due to cytomegalovirus in immunocompromised patients. *J Oral Pathol Med* 1993; 22: 268-73.
113. Epstein JB. Epidemiology of bacterial endocarditis. *J Canad Dent Assoc Communique* 1993: Sept 11.
114. Epstein J. Contributions In: Barron SR, Patrick DM, eds. Information for physicians on managing patients with HIV infection and AIDS. British Columbia Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors, 1993: 22, 24, 46-48.
115. Epstein JB, Rea G, Sibau L, Sherlock CH. Rotary dental instruments and the potential risk of transmission of infection: Herpes Simplex Virus. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1993; 124: 55-59.
116. Epstein JB, Scully C. Cytomegalovirus: A virus of increasing relevance to oral medicine and pathology. *J Oral Pathol Med* 1993; 22: 348-53.
117. Epstein JB, Scully C. Oral adverse effects of medical management in patients with HIV infection. *AIDS Patient Care* 1993; 7(6): 304 - 311.
118. Epstein JB, Schubert MM. Management of orofacial pain in cancer patients. *Eur J Cancer Oral Oncol* 1993; 29B: 243-250.
119. Epstein JB, Reece DE. Topical cyclosporin A for treatment of oral chronic graft-versus-host disease. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 1994; 13: 81-86.
120. Epstein JB, Leziy S, Ransier A. Periodontal pocketing in HIV-associated periodontitis. *Spec Care Dent* 1993; 13 (6): 236-40.
121. Epstein JB, Marcoe JH. Topical application of capsaicin for treatment of oral neuropathic pain and trigeminal neuralgia. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1994; 77: 135-40.
122. Epstein JB, Schubert MM. Management of orofacial pain in cancer patients. *Eur J Cancer Oral Oncol* 1993; 29B: 243-250.
123. Epstein JB, Ransier A, Lunn R, Spinelli J. Enhancing the effect of oral hygiene with the use of a foam brush with chlorhexidine. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1994; 77: 242-7.
124. Epstein JB, Sherlock CH. Hepatitis C: rapid progress in medicine and implications for dentistry. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1994; 60: 323-9.
125. Epstein JB, Burchell JL, Emerton S, Le ND, Silverman S. A clinical trial of bethanechol in patients with xerostomia after radiation therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1994; 77: 610-4.
126. Bales JB, Epstein JB. The role of malocclusion and orthodontics in temporomandibular disorders. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1994; 60: 899-905.
127. Epstein JB. Infectious disease, infection control and the effect of a Florida cluster of HIV infection. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1994; 60: 925-6.
128. Epstein JB, Wong FLW, Millner A, Le ND. Topical bleomycin treatment of oral leukoplakia: A randomized double-blind clinical trial. *Head Neck* 1994; 16: 539-44.

129. Epstein JB, Corbett T, Galler C, Stevenson-Moore P. Surgical periodontal treatment in the radiotherapy-treated head and neck cancer patient. *Spec Care Dentist* 1994; 14: 182-7.
130. Kolbinson DA, Epstein JB. Temporomandibular Disorders - An Overview for Pain Clinicians. *The Pain Clinic* 1994; 7: 329-346.
131. Epstein JB, Rea G, Sibau L, Sherlock CH, Le ND. Assessing viral retention and elimination in rotary dental instruments. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1995; 126: 87-92.
132. Epstein JB, Mathias RG, Bridger DV. Survey of knowledge of infectious disease and infection control practices of dental specialists. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1995; 61: 35-37, 40-44.
133. Epstein JB, Fatahzadeh M, Maticic J, Anderson G. Exfoliative cytology and electron microscopy in the diagnosis of hairy leukoplakia. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1995; 79: 564-9.
134. Riben PD, Epstein JB, Mathias RG. Dentistry and tuberculosis in the 1990s. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1995; 61: 492-498.
135. Epstein JB, Mathias RG, Gibson GB. Survey to assess dental practitioners' knowledge of infectious disease. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1995; 61: 519 - 525.
136. Epstein, JB, Silverman, S. The changing face of HIV infection: Charting the pattern of AIDS in Canada and the United States. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1995; 61: 985 - 987.
137. Gibson GB, Mathias RG, Epstein JB. Compliance to recommended infection control procedures: Changes over six years among British Columbia dentists. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1995; 61: 526 - 532.
138. Ma R, Epstein JB, Emerton S, Hay JH. A Preliminary investigation of an association between dental restorations and carcinoma of the tongue. *Eur J Cancer Oral Oncol* 1995; 31B (4): 232-234.
139. Ransier A, Epstein JB, Lunn R, Spinelli J. A combined analysis of a toothbrush, foam brush and a chlorhexidine-soaked foam brush in maintaining oral hygiene. *Cancer Nurs* 1995; 18 (5): 393 - 396.
140. Epstein JB. Regional considerations in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma. *Drugs and Therapy Perspectives* 1995; 6(2): 9.
141. Epstein, JB. The future direction of dentistry: Increased emphasis on and recognition of medically necessary oral health care. *Spec Care Dentist* 1995; 15 (3): 92-93.
142. Epstein JB, van der Meij EH, Emerton SM, Le ND, Stevenson-Moore, P. Compliance with fluoride gel use in irradiated patients. *Spec Care Dentist* 1995; 15 (6): 218-222.
143. Epstein JB, Ransier A, Lunn R, Chin E, Jacobson J, Le N, Reece D. Prophylaxis of candidiasis in leukemia and bone marrow transplant patients. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Endod* 1996; 81: 291-296.
144. Epstein JB, Grushka M. Recognition of medically necessary oral health care. *J Can Dent Assoc* 1996; 62: 15-16.
145. Kolbinson DA, Epstein JB, Burgess JA. Temporomandibular Disorders, Headaches, and Neck Pain Following Motor Vehicle Accidents and the Effect of Litigation: Review of the Literature. *J Orofacial Pain* 1996; 10: 101-125.

146. Epstein, JB. Discussion: Intralesional vinblastine injections for the treatment of oral Kaposi's sarcoma: report of 10 patients with 2-Year follow-up. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 1996; 54: 588-589.
147. van der Meij, EH, Epstein, JB, Hay, J, Ho, V, Lerner, K. Sweet's syndrome in a patient with oral cancer associated with radiotherapy. *Eur J Cancer Oral Oncol* 1996; 32B (2): 133-136.
148. Epstein JB, Ransier A, Sherlock CH, Spinelli JJ, Reece D. Acyclovir prophylaxis of oral Herpes virus during bone marrow transplantation. *Eur J Cancer Oral Oncol* 1996; 32B (3): 158-62.
149. Epstein JB, Waisglass M, Bhimji S, Le N, Stevenson-Moore P. A comparison of computed tomography and panoramic radiography in assessing malignancy of the maxillary antrum. *Eur J Cancer Oral Oncol* 1996; 32B (3): 191-201.
150. Epstein JB. Book Review: Porter S, Scully C. Oral health care for those with HIV infection and other special needs. *Eur J Cancer Oral Oncol* 1996; 32B (3): 215.
151. Epstein JB, Rea G, Sherlock CH, Mathias RG. Continuing investigation and controversy regarding risk of transmission of infection via dental handpieces. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1996; 62 (6): 485-491.
152. Rishiraj B, Epstein J. Smokeless tobacco. *Family Health* 1996; 12 (3): 27.
153. Epstein JB, van der Meij EH, Lunn R, Le ND, Stevenson-Moore P. Effects of compliance with fluoride gel application on caries and caries risk in patients after radiation therapy for head and neck cancer. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 1996; 82: 268-75.
154. Scully C, Epstein JB. Oral health care for the cancer patient. *Eur J Cancer Oral Oncol* 1996; 32(B): 281-92.
155. Epstein JB, McCarthy GM. Progress in HIV and AIDS care. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1996; 62: 866-7.
156. Epstein JB, Truelove EL. Topical cyclosporine in a bioadhesive for treatment of oral lichenoid mucosal reactions: an open label clinical trial. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1996; 82 (5): 532-6.
157. Burgess JA, Kolbinson D, Lee P, Epstein JB. Motor vehicle accidents and TMDS: assessing the relationship. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1996; 127: 1767-72.
158. Epstein JB. Oropharyngeal candidiasis in the immunocompetent host. *J Mycol Med* 1996; 6 (Suppl. II): 31-41.
159. Epstein J, van der Meij E, McKenzie M, Wong F, Stevenson-Moore P. Hyperbaric oxygen therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endodont* 1996;81(3):265-6.
160. Kolbinson D, Epstein JB, Burgess J, Senthilselvan A. Temporomandibular disorders, headaches, and neck pain after motor vehicle accidents: A pilot investigation of persistence and litigation effects. *J Prosthet Dent* 1997; 77: 46-53.
161. Epstein JB, Ship J. Increased emphasis of medically necessary oral health care. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1997; 83: 307.
162. Roy A, Epstein JB, Onno E. Latex allergies in dentistry: recognition and recommendations. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1997; 63 (4): 297-300.

163. Wiebe C, Epstein JB. An atlas of HIV-associated oral lesions: A new classification and diagnostic criteria. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1997; 63: 288-294.
164. Munk PL, Morgan-Parkes J, Lee MJ, Janzen DL, Poon PY, Logan PM, Connell DG, Epstein JB, Tsang V. Introduction to panoramic dental radiography in oncologic practice. *Am J Radiol* 1997; 168: 939-943.
165. Epstein JB, Oakley C, Millner A, Emerton S, van der Meij E, Le N. The utility of toluidine blue application as a diagnostic aid in patients previously treated for upper oropharyngeal carcinoma. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1997; 83 (5): 537-547.
166. Epstein JB, van der Meij E. Complicating mucosal reactions in patients receiving radiation therapy for head and neck cancer. *Spec Care Dentist* 1997; 17 (3): 88-93.
167. Epstein J, van der Meij E, McKenzie M, Wong F, Lepawsky M, Stevenson-Moore P. Postradiation osteonecrosis of the mandible. A long-term follow-up study. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1997; 83 (6): 657-662.
168. Kolbinson D, Epstein JB, Senthilselvan A, Burgess J. A comparison of TMD patients with or without prior motor vehicle accident involvement: Initial signs, symptoms and diagnostic characteristics. *J Orofac Pain* 1997; 11: 206-214.
169. Epstein JB. Management of oral Kaposi's sarcoma and a proposal for clinical staging. *Oral Diseases* 1997; 3: S124-S128.
170. Epstein JB, Emerton S, Guglietta A, Le N. Assessment of epidermal growth factor in oral secretions of patients receiving radiation therapy for cancer. *Oral Oncology* 1997; 33: 359-363.
171. Epstein JB. Radiographic manifestations of multiple myeloma in the mandible: A retrospective study of 77 patients. (Discussion) *J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 1997; 55: 454-455.
172. Oakley C, Epstein JB, Sherlock CH. Reactivation of oral herpes simplex virus. Implications for clinical management of herpes simplex virus recurrence during radiotherapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1997; 84: 272-278.
173. Epstein JB, Grushka M, Le N. Topical clonidine for orofacial pain: a pilot study. *J Orofacial Pain* 1997; 11 (4): 346-352.
174. Kolbinson D, Epstein JB, Senthilselvan A, Burgess J. A comparison of TMD patients with or without prior motor vehicle accident involvement: treatment and outcomes. *J Orofacial Pain* 1997; 11 (4): 337-345.
175. Epstein JB, Scully C. Assessing the patient at risk for oral squamous cell carcinoma. *Spec Care Dentist* 1997; 17 (4): 120-128.
176. Rosin MP, Epstein JB, Berean K, Durham S, Hay J, Cheng X, Zeng T, Huang Y, Zhang L. The use of exfoliative cell samples to map clonal genetic alterations in the oral epithelium of high-risk patients. *Cancer Res* 1997; 57 (23): 5258-5260.
177. Epstein, JB. How do we know something works? Truth or consequences. *Spec Care Dentist* 1997; 17 (6): 89-90.
178. Epstein JB, Polsky B. Oropharyngeal candidiasis: a review of its clinical spectrum and current therapies. *Clin Therapeutics* 1998; 20: 40-57.

179. Gorsky M, Epstein JB. Head and neck and intra-oral soft tissue sarcomas. *Oral Oncology* 1998; 34: 292-6.
180. Kolbinson DA, Epstein JB, Ambikaipakan S, Burgess JA. Effect of impact and injury characteristics on post-motor vehicle accident temporomandibular disorders. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 1998; 85 (6): 665-73.
181. Epstein JB. Infective endocarditis: Dental implications and new guidelines for antibiotic prophylaxis. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1998; 64 (4): 281-92.
182. Epstein JB, Silverman S Jr, Gorsky M. The continuing epidemic of HIV and Aids in 1998. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1998; 64 (6): 426-30.
183. Epstein JB, Gorsky M, Wong FLW, Millner A. Topical bleomycin for the treatment of dysplastic oral leukoplakia. *Cancer* 1998; 83 (4): 629-34.
184. Haas DA, Epstein JB, Eggert FM. Antimicrobial resistance: dentistry's role. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1998; 64 (7): 496-503.
185. Epstein JB, Chin EA, Jacobson JJ, Rishiraj B, Le N. The relationships among fluoride, cariogenic oral flora, and salivary flow rate during radiation therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 1998; 86 (3): 286-292.
186. Grushka M, Epstein J, Mott A. An open-label, dose escalation pilot study of the effect of clonazepam in burning mouth syndrome. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 1998; 86 (5): 557-561.
187. Epstein JB, Lunn R, Le N, Stevenson-Moore P. Periodontal attachment loss in patients after head and neck radiation therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 1998; 86 (6): 673-677.
188. Gorsky M, Epstein JB. Melanoma arising from the mucosal surfaces of the head and neck. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 1998; 86 (6): 715-719.
189. Warnakulasuriya ME, Speight P, Epstein JB. Diagnosing oral cancer: Can toluidine blue mouthwash help? *FDI World* 1998; 7(2):22-26.
190. Epstein JB, Emerton S, Lunn R, Le N, Wong FLW. Pretreatment assessment and dental management of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Oral Oncology* 1999; 35 (1): 33-39.
191. Epstein JB, Emerton S, Kolbinson D, Le N, Phillips N, Stevenson-Moore P, Osoba D. Quality of life and oral function following radiotherapy for head and neck cancer. *Head and Neck* 1999; 21(1): 1-11.
192. Epstein JB. Infective Endocarditis and Dentistry: Outcome-based Research. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 1999; 65(2): 95-96.
193. Rishiraj B, Epstein JB. Basal cell carcinoma: what dentists need to know. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1999;130:375-380.
194. Epstein JB, Emerton S, Le ND, Stevenson-Moore P. A double-blind crossover trial of Oral Balance gel and Biotene toothpaste versus placebo in patients with xerostomia following radiation therapy. *Oral Oncology* 1999; 35(2): 132-137.

195. Scully C, Porter SR, Mutlu S, Epstein JB, Glover S, Kumar N. Periodontopathic bacteria in English HIV-seropositive persons. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs* 1999;13(6):369-374.
196. Onno EM, Epstein J. How to manage the latex allergic patient. *Connections. Newsletter of the Association of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia* 1999(May);10.
197. Sonis ST, Eilers JP, Epstein JB, LeVeque FG, Liggett WH Jr, Mulagha MT, Peterson DE, Rose AH, Schubert MM, Spijkervet FK, Wittes JP. Validation of a new scoring system for the assessment of clinical trial research of oral mucositis induced by radiation or chemotherapy. *Cancer* 1999; 85(10): 2103-2113.
198. Epstein JB, Schubert MM. Oral mucositis in myelosuppressive cancer therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1999; 88(3): 273-276.
199. Epstein JB, Gorsky M. Topical application of vitamin A to oral leukoplakia: a clinical case series. *Cancer* 1999; 86(6): 921-927.
200. Zhang L, Epstein J, Band P, Berean K, Hay J, Cheng X, Rosin MP. Local tumor recurrence or emergence of a new primary lesion? A molecular analysis. *J Oral Path Med.* 1999;28(8):381-384.
201. Epstein JB, Chow AW. Oral complications associated with immunosuppression and cancer therapies. *Infectious Disease Clinics of North America.* 1999;13(4):901-923.
202. Bellm LA, Epstein JB, Rose-Ped A, Martin P, Fuchs HJ. Patient reports of complications of bone marrow transplantation. *Supp Care Cancer.* 2000; 8:33-39.
203. Gorsky M, Epstein JB. Craniofacial osseous and chondromatous sarcomas in British Columbia – a review of 34 cases. *Oral Oncology* 2000; 36:27-31.
204. Rosin MP, Cheng X, Poh C, Lam WL, Huang Y, Lovas J, Berean K, Epstein JB, Priddy R, Le ND, Zhang L. Use of allelic loss to predict malignant risk for low-grade oral epithelial dysplasia. *Clinical Cancer Research.* 2000;6(2):357-362.
205. Walsh PM, Epstein JB. The oral effects of smokeless tobacco. *J Canada Dent Assoc.* 2000;66(1):22-25.
206. Epstein JB. Facilitating Clinical Oral Research in Canada. *J Canada Dent Assoc.* 2000;66:140-141.
207. Epstein JB, Nantel S, Shoeltch SM. Topical azathioprine in the combined treatment of chronic oral graft-versus-host disease. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 2000;25:683-687.
208. Hamidi S, Salo T, Kainulainen T, Epstein J, Lerner K, Larjava H. Expression of $\alpha_v\beta_6$ integrin in oral leukoplakia. *Brit J Cancer.* 2000;82(8):1433-1440.
209. Grushka M, Kawalec J, Epstein JB. Burning mouth syndrome: Evolving concepts. *Oral Maxillofac Surg Clin N Am* 2000;12:287-95.
210. Mackie AM, Epstein JB, Wu JSY, Stevenson-Moore P. Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: the role of the dentist in assessment, early diagnosis and care before and after cancer therapy. *Oral Oncology* 2000; 36:397-403.
211. Epstein JB. Osteoradionecrosis of the jaws: clinical characteristics and relation to the field of irradiation. *J Oral Maxillofacial Surg* 2000;58:1093-5.
212. Hildebrand HC, Epstein J, Larjava H. The influence of psychological stress on periodontal disease. *J West Soc Periodontol-Periodontal Abst* 2000;48:69-77.

213. Epstein JB, Chong S, Le ND. A survey of antibiotic use in dentistry. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2000;131:1600-9.
214. Epstein JB, Tejani A, Glassman P. Assessment of objectives of post-doctoral general dentistry programs in dentistry. *Spec Care Dent* 2000;20:191-4.
215. Gorsky M, Epstein JB. A case series of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with initial neoplastic diagnoses of intraoral Kaposi's sarcoma. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod*. 2000;90:612-7.
216. Goldstein BH, Epstein JB. Unconventional dentistry: Part IV: Unconventional dental practices and products. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2000;66:564-8.
217. Epstein JB, Gorsky M, Guglietta A, Le N, Sonis ST. The correlation between epidermal growth factor levels in saliva and severity of oral mucositis during oropharyngeal radiation therapy. *Cancer* 2000;89:2258-65.
218. Chou LL, Epstein J, Cassol SA, West DM, He W, Firth JD. Oral mucosal Langerhans' cells as target, effector and vector in HIV infection. *J Oral Pathol Med* 2000;29:394-402.
219. Bellm LA, Epstein JB, Rose-Ped AM, Fu R, Martin PJ, Fuchs HJ. Assessment of various topical oral formulations by bone marrow transplant recipients. *Oral Oncology* 2001;37:42-9.
220. Miller CS, Epstein JB, Hall EH, Sirois D. Changing oral care needs in the United States: The continuing need for oral medicine. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2001;91:34-44.
221. Epstein JB, Gorsky M, Epstein MS, Nantel S. Topical azathioprine in the treatment of immune-mediated chronic inflammatory conditions: A series of cases. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2001;91:56-61.
222. Poh CF, Zhang L, Lam WL, Zhang X, An D, Chau C, Priddy R, Epstein JB, Rosin MP. A high frequency of allelic loss in oral verrucous lesions may explain malignant risk. *Lab Invest* 2001;81:629-34.
223. Sonis ST, Oster G, Fuchs H, Bellm L, Bradford WZ, Edelsberg J, Hayden V, Eilers J, Epstein JB, LeVeque FG, Miller C, Peterson DE, Schubert MM, Spijkervet FK, Horowitz M. Oral mucositis and the clinical and economic outcomes of hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation. *J Clin Oncol*. 2001;19(8):2201-5.
224. Epstein JB, Robertson M, Emerton S, Phillips N, Stevenson-Moore P. Quality of life and oral function in patients treated with radiation therapy for head and neck cancer. *Head Neck* 2001;23(5):389-98.
225. Zhang L, Poh CF, Lam WL, Epstein JB, Cheng X, Zhang X, Priddy R, Lovas J, Le ND, Rosin MP. Impact of localized treatment in reducing risk of progression of low-grade oral dysplasia: molecular evidence of incomplete resection. *Oral Oncology* 2001, 37: 505-512.
226. Zhang L, Cheung KJ Jr, Lam WL, Cheng X, Poh C, Priddy R, Epstein J, Le ND, Rosin MP. Increased genetic damage in oral leukoplakia from high risk sites: potential impact on staging and clinical management. *Cancer* 2001, 91: 2148-55.
227. Epstein JB, Caldwell J, Black G. The utility of panoramic imaging of the temporomandibular joint in patients with temporomandibular disorders. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2001;92:236-9.

228. Epstein JB, Silverman S Jr, Paggiarino DA, Crockett S, Schubert MM, Senzer NN, Lockhart PB, Gallagher MJ, Peterson De, Leveque FG. Benzydamine HCl for prophylaxis of radiation-induced oral mucositis: results from a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Cancer* 2001;92:875-85.
229. Epstein JB, Stevenson-Moore P. Periodontal disease and periodontal management in patients with cancer. *Oral Oncology* 2001;37:613-9.
230. Epstein JB, Truelove EL, Oien H, Allison C, Le ND, Epstein MS. Oral topical doxepin rinse: analgesic effect in patients with oral mucosal pain due to cancer or cancer therapy. *Oral Oncology* 2001; 37:632-7.
231. May N, Epstein J, Osborne B. Selective COX-2 inhibitors: A review of their therapeutic potential and safety in dentistry. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2001;92:399-405.
232. Drangsholt M, Truelove EL, Morton TH, Epstein JB. Evidence-based case conference: A man with a 30-year history of oral lesions. *J Evidence Based Dent Pract* 2001;1:123-35.
233. Epstein JB, Epstein JD, Le ND, Gorsky M. Characteristics of oral and paraoral malignant lymphoma: a population-based review of 361 cases. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Radiol Endod* 2001;92:519-25.
234. Comeau TB, Epstein JB, Migas C. Taste and smell dysfunction in patients receiving chemotherapy: a review of current knowledge. *Support Care Cancer* 2001;9:575-80.
235. Jacobsen PL, Epstein JB, Cohan RP. Understanding "alternative" dental products. *Gen Dent* 2001;49:616-22.
236. Bellm LA, Cunningham G, Durnell L, Eilers J, Epstein JB, Fleming T, Fuchs HJ, Haskins MN, Horowitz MM, Martin PJ, McGuire DB, Mullane K, Oster G. Defining clinically meaningful outcomes in the evaluation of new treatments for oral mucositis. *Oral Mucositis Patient Provider Advisory Board. Cancer Invest* 2002;20:1-8.
237. Grushka M, Epstein J, Gorsky M. Burning Mouth Syndrome. *Am Fam Phys* 2002;65:615-22.
238. Zhang L, Epstein JB, Poh CF, Berean K, Lam WL, Zhang X, Rosin MP. Comparison of HPV, p53 mutation and allelic losses in post-transplant and non-post-transplant oral squamous cell carcinomas. *J Oral Path Med* 2002, 31(3): 134-141.
239. Epstein JB, Rea A, Chahal O. The use of bone scintigraphy in temporomandibular joint disorders. *Oral Diseases* 2002;8:47-53.
240. Epstein JB, Gorsky M, Caldwell J. Fluconazole mouthrinses for oral candidiasis in postirradiation, transplant, and other patients. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2002;93:671-5.
241. Tejani A, Epstein JB, Gibson G, Le N. A survey assessing the impact of a hospital-based General Practice Residency Program on dentists and dental practice. *Spec Care Dentist* 2002;22:16-22.
242. Gorsky M, Epstein JB. The effect of retinoids on premalignant oral lesions: focus on topical therapy. *Cancer* 2002;95:1258-64.
243. El-Sayed S, Epstein J, Minish E, Burns P, Hay J, Laukkanen E. A pilot study evaluating the safety and microbiologic efficacy of an economically viable antimicrobial lozenge in patients with head and neck cancer receiving radiation therapy. *Head Neck* 2002;24:6-15.

244. Lodi G, Bez C, Porter SR, Epstein JB. Infectious hepatitis C, hepatitis G, and TT viruses: review and implications for dentists. *Special Care Dent* 2002; 22:53-8.
245. Cramer CK, Epstein JB, Sheps SB, Schechter MT, Busser JR. Modified delphi survey for decision analysis for prophylaxis of post-radiation osteonecrosis. *Oral Oncology* 2002;38:574-83.
246. Warkentin DI, Epstein JB, Campbell LM, Yip JG, Cox VC, Ransier A, Barnett MJ, Marra F. Valacyclovir versus acyclovir for HSV prophylaxis in neutropenic patients. *Ann Pharmacother* 2002;36:1525-31.
247. Epstein JB, Tsang AH, Warkentin D, Ship JA. The role of salivary function in modulating chemotherapy-induced oropharyngeal mucositis: a review of the literature. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2002;94:39-44.
248. Raber-Durlacher JE, Epstein JB, Raber J, van Dissel JT, van Winkelhoff AZ, Guiot HF, van der Velden U. Periodontal infection in cancer patients treated with high-dose chemotherapy. *Supportive Care Cancer* 2002;10:466-73.
249. Epstein JB, Zhang L, Rosin M. Advances in the diagnosis of oral premalignant and malignant lesions. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2002;68:617-21.
250. Epstein JB, Dawson JR, Wong B, Le ND. The effect of a disinfectant/coolant irrigant on microbes isolated from dental unit water lines. *Spec Care Dentist* 2002;22:137-41.
251. Rose-Ped AM, Bellm LA, Epstein JB, Trotti A, Gwede C, Fuchs HJ. Complications of radiation therapy for head and neck cancers: The patient's perspective. *Cancer Nursing* 2002;25:461-467.
252. Grushka M, Epstein JB, Gorksy M. The changing face of orofacial pain: Burning mouth syndrome and links to other oral sensory pains. *Ontario Dentist* 2002; 79:14-17.
253. Grushka M, Epstein JB, Gorksy M. Temporomandibular disorder (TMD) associated with a whiplash injury differs from TMD without trauma. *Ontario Dentist* 2002; 79:18-21.
254. Epstein JB, O'Keefe J. Point of Care: Can I extract teeth after a patient has undergone radiation therapy? *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2002;68:636-7.
255. Epstein JB, Gorsky M, Hancock P, Peters N, Sherlock CH. The prevalence of herpes simplex virus shedding and infection in the oral cavity of seropositive patients undergoing head and neck radiation therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2002;94:712-6.
256. Grushka M, Epstein JB, Gorsky M. Burning mouth syndrome: Differential diagnosis. *Dermatologic Therapy* 2002;15:287-91.
257. Epstein JB, Phillips N, Parry J, Epstein MS, Nevill T, Stevenson-Moore P. Quality of life, taste, olfactory and oral function following high-dose chemotherapy and allogeneic hematopoietic cell transplantation. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 2002;30:785-92.
258. El-Sayed S, Babid A, Shelley W, Hay J, Balogh J, Gelinis M, MacKenzie R, Read N, Berthelet E, Lau H, Epstein J, Delvecchio P, Ganguly PK, Wong F, Burns P, Tu D, Pater J. Prophylaxis of radiation-associated mucositis in conventionally treated patients with head and neck cancer: a double-blind, phase III, randomized, controlled trial evaluating the clinical efficacy of an antimicrobial lozenge using a validated mucositis scoring system. *J Clin Oncol* 2002;20:3956-63.

259. Sadler GR, Stoudt A, Fullerton JT, Oberle-Edwards LK, Nguyen Q, Epstein JB. Managing the oral sequelae of cancer therapy. *MedSurg Nursing* 2003;12:28-36.
260. Epstein JB. Diagnosis and treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis. *Oral Maxillofacial Surg Clin N Am* 2003; 15:91-102.
261. Kuo WP, Whipple ME, Jenssen T-K, Todd R, Epstein JB, Ohno-Machado L, Sonis ST, Park PJ. Microarrays and clinical dentistry. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2003;134:456-62.
262. Trotti A, Bellm LA, Epstein JB, Frame D, Fuchs HJ, Gwede CK, Komaroff E, Nalysynk L, Zilberberg MD. Mucositis incidence, severity and associated outcomes in patients with head and neck cancer receiving radiotherapy with or without chemotherapy: a systematic literature review. *Radiotherapy Oncology* 2003;66:253-62.
263. Epstein JB, Zhang L, Poh C, Nakamura H, Berean K, Rosin M. Increased allelic loss in toluidine blue-positive oral premalignant lesions. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2003; 95:45-50.
264. Mohan S, Epstein JB. Carcinogenesis and cyclooxygenase: the potential role of COX-2 inhibition in upper aerodigestive tract cancer. *Oral Oncology* 2003; 39(6):537-46.
265. Donnelly JP, Bellm LA, Epstein JB, Sonis ST, Symonds RP. Antimicrobial therapy to prevent or treat oral mucositis. *Lancet Infect Dis* 2003;3:405-12.
266. Epstein JB, Wan LS, Gorsky M, Zhang L. Oral lichen planus: progress in understanding its malignant potential and the implications for clinical management. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2003;96:32-7.
267. Epstein JB, Hancock PJ, Nantel S. Oral candidiasis in hematopoietic cell transplantation patients: an outcome-based analysis. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2003;96:154-63.
268. Hancock PJ, Epstein JB, Sadler GR. Oral and dental management related to radiation therapy for head and neck cancer. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2003;69:585-90.
269. Gu G-M, Epstein JB, Morton TH. Intra-oral melanoma: Long-term follow-up and implications for dental clinicians. A case report and literature review. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2003;96:404-13.
270. Epstein JB, Feldman R, Dolor RJ, Porter SR. The utility of tolonium chloride rinse in the diagnosis of recurrent or second primary cancers in patients with prior upper aerodigestive tract cancer. *Head and Neck* 2003;25:911-21.
271. Grushka M, Epstein JB, Gorsky M. Burning mouth syndrome and other oral sensory disorders: A unifying hypothesis. *Pain Research Management* 2003;8:133-5.
272. Epstein JB, Schubert MM. Oropharyngeal mucositis in cancer therapy: Review of pathogenesis, diagnosis and management. *Oncology* 2003;17:1767-79.
273. Epstein JB, Truelove EL, Oien H, Le ND, Epstein MS. Oral topical doxepin rinse: anesthetic effect in normal subjects. *Pain Res Management*. 2003;8:195-7.
274. Epstein J. Current developments in treating chemotherapy related oral mucositis. *Clin Advance Hematol Oncol* 2003;12:712-3.

275. Scully C, Epstein J, Sonis S. Oral mucositis: a challenging complication of radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and radiochemotherapy: Part 1, Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of mucositis. *Head and Neck* 2003;25:1057-70.
276. Fischer DJ, Epstein JB, Morton TH, Schwartz SM. Inter-observer reliability in the histopathologic diagnosis of oral premalignant and malignant lesions. *J Oral Pathol Med* 2004;33:65-70.
277. Sonis ST, O'Donnell KE, Popat R, Bragdon C, Phelan S, Cocks D, Epstein JB. The relationship between mucosal cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) expression and experimental radiation-induced mucositis. *Oral Oncol* 2004;40:170-6.
278. Gorsky M, Epstein JB, Parry J, Epstein MS, Le ND, Silverman S Jr. The efficacy of pilocarpine and bethanechol upon saliva production in cancer patients with hyposalivation following radiation therapy. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2004;97:190-5.
279. Eilers J, Epstein JB. Assessment and measurement of oral mucositis. *Sem Oncol Nurs* 2004;20:22-29.
280. Epstein JB, Schubert MM. Managing pain in mucositis. *Sem Oncol Nurs* 2004;20:30-37.
281. Barasch A, Epstein JB, Foong WC, Clayman L. Intralesional chemotherapy for head and neck carcinoma: A review of the literature. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2004;97:307-11.
282. Epstein JB, Wigdor H. Oropharyngeal cancer and oral complications of cancer therapy: considerations in older patients. *Geriatrics and Aging* 2004;7: 59-64.
283. Kuo WP, Whipple ME, Epstein JB, Jenssen T-K, Santos GS, Ohno-Machado L, Sonis ST. Deciphering gene expression profiles generated from DNA microarrays and their applications in oral medicine. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2004;97:584-91.
284. Gorsky M, Epstein JB, Hasson-Kanfi H, Kaufman E. Smoking habits among patients diagnosed with oral lichen plans. *Tobacco Induced Disease* 2004;2:103-8.
285. Rubenstein EB, Peterson DE, Schubert M, Keefe D, McGuire D, Epstein J, Elting LS, Fox PC, Cooksley C, Sonis ST. Mucositis Study Section of the Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer. International Society for Oral Oncology. Clinical practice guidelines for the prevention and treatment of cancer therapy-induced oral and gastrointestinal mucositis. *Cancer* 2004;100 (suppl 1):2026-46.
286. Scully C, Epstein J, Sonis S. Oral mucositis: a challenging complication of radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and radiochemotherapy. Part 2: diagnosis and management of mucositis. *Head and Neck* 2004;26:77-84.
287. Ransier A, Epstein JB, Kauffman E, Gorsky M. Use of chlorhexidine oral rinse in patients receiving hematopoietic cell transplants. *J Appl Res Clin Dent* 2004;1:1-6.
288. Epstein JB, Grushka M. Point of Care: What can I do to assess a patient with burning mouth syndrome. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2004;70:634-5.
289. Epstein JB, Parker IR, Epstein MS, Stevenson-Moore P. Cancer-related oral health care services and resources: a survey of oral and dental care in Canadian cancer centres. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2004;70(5):302-4.

290. Epstein JB, Hollender L, Pruzan SR. Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a young adult: Recognition, diagnosis and treatment and responsibility. *Gen Dentistry* 2004;52:434-40.
291. Epstein JB, Truelove EL, Hanson-Huggins K, Mancl LA, Chen A, Press OW, Petersdorf SH, Fritsche TR, Epstein JD. Topical polyene antifungals in hematopoietic cell transplant patients: tolerability and efficacy. *Support Care Cancer* 2004;12(7):517-25.
292. Golla K, Epstein JB, Cabay RJ. Liver disease: Current perspectives on medical and dental management. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2004; 98:516-21.
293. Gorsky M, Epstein JB, Oakley C, Le ND, Hay J, Stevenson-Moore P. Carcinoma of the tongue: a case series analysis of clinical presentation, risk factors, staging, and outcome. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2004; 98:546-52.
294. Golla K, Epstein JB, Rada RE, Sanai R, Messieha Z, Cabay RJ. Diabetes mellitus: An updated overview of medical management and dental implications. *General Dentistry* 2004;52:529-36
295. Epstein JB. Burning mouth syndrome: how to put out the fire. *Consultant: Peer-Reviewed Consultations in Primary Care* 2004; 44:1611.
296. Gu G-M, Martin MD, Darveau RP, Truelove E, Epstein J. Oral and serum IL-6 levels in oral lichen planus patients. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2004;98:673-8.
297. Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher JE. Topical agents for the management of oral complications in cancer patients. *Business Briefing: US Oncology Rev* 2004;83-84;999-1004.
298. Esmeili T, Lozada-Nur F, Epstein J. Common benign oral soft tissue masses. *Dent Clin N Am* 2005;49(1):223-40.
299. Barker GJ, Epstein JB, Williams KB, Gorsky M, Raber-Durlacher JE. Current practice and knowledge of oral care for cancer patients: a survey of supportive health care providers. *Support Care Cancer* 2005;13:32-41.
300. Rishiraj B, Epstein JB, Fine D, Nabi S, Wade NK. Permanent vision loss in one eye following administration of local anesthesia for a dental extraction. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 2005;34(2):220-3.
301. Epstein JB, Lunn R, Le ND, Stevenson-Moore P, Gorsky M. Patients with oropharyngeal cancer: a comparison of adults living independently and patients living in long-term care facilities. *Spec Care Dentist* 2005;25(2):124-30.
302. Kaufman E, Epstein JB, Gorsky M, Jackson DL, Kadari A. Preemptive analgesia and local anesthesia as a supplement to general anesthesia: A review. *Anesth Prog* 2005;52(1):29-38.
303. Duncan GG, Epstein JB, Tu D, Sayed SE, Bezjak A, Ottaway J, Pater J. Quality of life, mucositis, and xerostomia from radiotherapy for head and neck cancers: A report from the NCIC CTG HN2 randomized trial of an antimicrobial lozenge to prevent mucositis. *Head and Neck*. 2005;27(5):421-8.
304. Fischer DJ, Epstein JB, Morton TH, Schwartz SM. Reliability of histologic diagnosis of clinically normal intraoral tissue adjacent to clinically suspicious lesions in former upper aerodigestive tract cancer patients *Oral Oncol* 2005; 41;(5):489-496
305. Modi BJ, Knab B, Feldman LE, Mundt AJ, Yao M, Pytynia KB, Epstein J. Review of current treatment practices for carcinoma of the head and neck. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2005;6(7):1143-55

306. Zhang L, Williams M, Poh CF, Laronde D, Epstein J, Durham S, Nakamura H, Berean K, Hovan A, Le N, Hislop G, Priddy R, Hay J, Lam W, Rosin MP. Toluidine blue staining identifies high-risk primary oral premalignant lesions with poor outcome. *Cancer Res*, 2005;1;65(17):8017-21.
307. Klasser GD, Epstein J. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: confusion, controversy and dental implications. *J Canada Dent Assoc*. 2005 Sep;71(8):575-80
308. Epstein JB, Klasser GD, Migliorati C. What can I do for a patient who is taking bisphosphonates and who has an area of exposed bone in the oral cavity that will not heal? *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2005;Oct; 71(9);638-9.
309. Klasser GD, Epstein JB. Why do some patients complain of a toothache long after a successful endodontic procedure? *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2005;71(9);640-1.
310. Epstein JB, Cabay RJ, Glick M. Oral malignancies in HIV disease: Changes in disease presentation, increasing understanding of molecular pathogenesis, and current management. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2005;100(5):551-8.
311. Raber-Durlacher JE, Epstein JB, Bresters D, Stern-Zivan L. Oral complications in children with cancer. Clinical practice. Supplement to the *European Journal of Paediatric Dentistry*, 2005(6): 3-12.
312. Migliorati CA, Casiglia J, Epstein J, Jacobsen PL, Siegel MA, Woo S-B. Managing the care of patients with bisphosphonate-associated osteonecrosis: An American Academy of Oral Medicine position paper. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2005(12);136:1658-68.
313. Klasser GD, Epstein J. Methamphetamine and its impact on dental care. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2005;71(10):759-62.
314. Kaufman E, Epstein JB, Naveh E, Gorsky M, Gross A, Cohen G. A survey of pain, pressure, and discomfort induced by commonly used oral local anesthesia injections. *Anesth Prog* 2005;52(4):122-7.
315. Epstein JB, Klasser GD. Emerging approaches for prophylaxis and management of oropharyngeal mucositis in cancer therapy. *Expert Opinion Emerging Drugs* 2006;11(2):353-73.
316. Barasch A, Elad S, Altman A, Damato K, Epstein J. Antimicrobials, mucosal coating agents, anesthetics, analgesics, and nutritional supplements for alimentary tract mucositis. *Support Care Cancer* 2006;14(6):528-32.
317. Sroussi HY, Villines D, Epstein J, Alves MCF, Alves MEAF. The correlation between prevalence of oral manifestations of HIV and CD4+ lymphocyte counts weakens with time. *J. Acquir Immune Defic Syndr* 2006;42(4):516-8.
318. Epstein JB, Epstein JD, Epstein MS, Oien H, Truelove EL. Oral doxepin rinse: the analgesic effect and duration of pain reduction inpatients with oral mucositis due to cancer therapy. *Anesth Analg* 2006;103(2):465-70.
319. Chainani-Wu N, Gorsky M, Mayer P, Bostrom A, Epstein JB, Silverman S Jr. Assessment of the use of sialogogues in the clinical management of patients with xerostomia. *Spec Care Dent* 2006;26(4):164-70.
320. Epstein JB, Gorsky M, Lonky S, Silverman S Jr, Epstein JD, Bride M. The efficacy of oral lumenoscopy™ (ViziLite®) in visualizing oral mucosal lesions. *Spec Care Dent* 2006;26(4):171-4.

321. Grushka M, Ching V, Epstein J. Burning mouth syndrome. *Advances in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology* 2006;63:278-87.
322. Kerr AR, Sirois DA, Epstein JB. Clinical evaluation of chemiluminescent lighting: an adjunct for oral mucosal examinations. *J Clin Dent* 2006; 17:59-63.
323. Klasser GD, Epstein JB. The methamphetamine epidemic and dentistry. *Gen Dentistry* 2006; 54(6):431-9.
324. Yao M, Epstein JB, Modi BJ, Pytynia KB, Mundt AJ, Feldman LE. Current surgical treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. *Oral Oncol* 2007;43(3):213-23.
325. Mehta SA, Epstein JB, Greene C. Recognition and management of headache. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2006; 72(9):835-9.
326. Gupta A, Epstein JB, Sroussi H. Hyposalivation in elderly patients. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2006;72(9):841-6.
327. Gupta A, Epstein JB, Cabay RJ. Bleeding disorders of importance in dental care and related patient management. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2007;73(1):77-83.
328. Itthagarun A, Nair RG, Epstein JB, King NM. Fetal alcohol syndrome: case report and review of the literature. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2007;103(3):e20-5.
329. Epstein JB, Parker IR, Epstein MS, Gupta A, Kutis S, Witkowski DM. A survey of National Cancer Institute-designated comprehensive cancer centers' oral health supportive care practices and resources in the USA. *Support Care Cancer* 2007; 15:357-62.
330. Brennan M, Migliorati CA, Lockhart PB, Wray D, Al-Hashimi I, Axell T, Bruce AJ, Carpenter W, Eisenberg E, Epstein JB, Holmstrup P, Jontell M, Nair R, Sasser H, Schifter M, Silverman SB, Thongprasom K, Thornhill M, Warnakulasuriya S, van der Waal I. Management of oral epithelial dysplasia: a review. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2007; 103(Suppl 1): 19-24.
331. Al-Hashimi I, Schifter M, Lockhart PB, Wray D, Brennan M, Migliorati CA, Axell T, Bruce AJ, Carpenter W, Eisenberg E, Epstein JB, Holmstrup P, Jontell M, Lozada-Nur F, Nair R, Silverman B, Thongprasom K, Thornhill M, Warnakulasuriya S, van der Waal I. Oral lichen planus and oral lichenoid lesions: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2007; 103(Suppl 1):25-31.
332. Epstein JB, Epstein JD, Epstein MS, Oien H, Truelove EL. Management of pain in cancer patients with oral mucositis: follow-up of multiple doses of doxepin oral rinse. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2007;33(2):111-4.
333. Gorsky M, Epstein, JB, Rabenstein, SI, Elishoov, H, Yarom, N. Topical minocycline and tetracycline rinses in treatment of recurrent aphthous stomatitis: a randomized cross-over study. *Dermatology Online Journal* 2007; 13 (2): 1.
334. Keefe DM, Schubert MM, Elting LS, Sonis St, Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher JE, Migliorati CA, McGuire DB, Hutchins RD, Peterson DE. Updated clinical practice guidelines for the prevention and treatment of mucositis. *Cancer* 2007;109(5):820-31.
335. Gupta A, Epstein JB, Cabay RJ. Bleeding disorders of importance in dental care and related patient management. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2007; 73(1):77-83.

336. Epstein JB, Beaumont JL, Gwede CK, Murphy B, Garden AS, Meredith R, Le QT, Brizel D, Isitt J, Cella D. Longitudinal evaluation of the oral mucositis weekly questionnaire-head and neck cancer, a patient-reported outcomes questionnaire. *Cancer*. 2007;109(9):1914-22.
337. Morton TH, Cabay RJ, Epstein JB. Proliferative verrucous leukoplakia and its progression to oral carcinoma: report of three cases. *J Oral Pathol Med*. 2007 May;36(5):315-8.
338. Cabay RJ, Morton TH, Epstein JB. Proliferative verrucous leukoplakia and its progression to oral carcinoma: a review of the literature. *J Oral Pathol Med*. 2007 May;36(5):255-61.
339. Wilder-Smith P, Hammer-Wilson MJ, Zhang J, Wang Q, Osann K, Chen Z, Widgor H, Schwartz J, Epstein J. In vivo imaging of oral mucositis in an animal model using optical coherence tomography and optical Doppler tomography. *Clin Cancer Res* 2007;13(8):2449-54.
340. Sroussi HY, Villines D, Epstein J, Alves MCF, Alves MEAF. Oral lesion in HIV-positive dental patients-one more argument for tobacco smoking cessation. *Oral Diseases* 2007;13:324-8.
341. Epstein JB, Wan L, Chrisman P, Dale BA, Jackson D. Use of Mucosal fluid collection to assess oral mucositis in patients receiving head and neck radiation therapy: a feasibility study. *J Applied Res* 2007;7(1): 50-57.
342. Benoleil R, Epstein J, Eliav E, Jurevic R, Elad S. Orofacial pain in Cancer: Part I: Mechanisms. *J Dent Res* 2007; Jun;86(6):491-505.
343. Epstein JB, Elad S, Eliav E, Jurevic R, Benoliel R. Orofacial pain in cancer: Part II: Clinical perspectives and management. *J Dent Res* 2007; Jun;86(6):506-18.
344. Epstein JB. AHA updates guidelines on preventing endocarditis. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2007; June:73:380-1.
345. Sroussi HY, Prabhu AR, Epstein JB. American Heart Association; British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy; British Cardiac society: Which antibiotic prophylaxis guidelines for infective endocarditis should Canadian dentists follow? *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2007; Jun;73(5):401-5.
346. Epstein JB. Mucositis in the cancer patient and the immunosuppressed host. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 2007; Jun;21(2):503-22.
347. Epstein JB, Sciubba J, Silverman S Jr, Sroussi HY. Utility of toluidine blue in oral premalignant lesions and squamous cell carcinoma: Continuing research and implications for clinical practice. *Head Neck*. 2007; Oct;29(10):948-58.
348. Grushka M, Ching VW, Epstein JB, Gorsky M. Radiographic and clinical features of temporomandibular dysfunction in patients following indirect trauma: A retrospective study. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2007;104(6):772-80.
349. Klasser GD, Balasubramaniam R, Epstein J. Topical review-Connective tissue diseases: Orofacial manifestations including pain. *J Orofac Pain* 2007;21(3):171-84.
350. Kawakami-Wong H, Gu S, Hammer-Wilson MJ, Epstein JB, Chen Z, Wilder-Smith P. In vivo optical coherence tomography-based scoring of oral mucositis in human subjects: a pilot study. *J Biomed Opt* 2007 Sept-Oct 12(5):051702

351. Epstein JB, Silverman S Jr, Epstein JD, Lonky SA, Bride MA. Analysis of oral lesion biopsies identified and evaluated by visual examination, chemiluminescence and toluidine blue. *Oral Oncol* 2008;44: 538-44, 615.
352. Epstein JB, Gorsky M, Fischer D, Gupta A, Epstein MS, Elad S. A survey of the current approaches to diagnosis and management of oral premalignant lesions. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2007;138(12):1555-62.
353. Fischer DJ, Epstein JB. Management of patients who have undergone head and neck cancer treatment. *Dent Clin N Am* 2008;52:39-60.
354. Moswin AH, Epstein JB. Essential medical issues related to HIV in dentistry. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2008;73(10):945-8.
355. Sroussi HY, Epstein JB. Changes in the pattern of oral lesions associated with HIV infection: Implications for dentists. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2008;73(10):949-52.
356. Epstein JB. Oral malignancies associated with HIV. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2008;73(10):953-6.
357. Epstein JD, Knight TK, Epstein JB, Bride MA, Nichol MB. Cost of care for early- and late-stage oral and pharyngeal carcinoma. *Head and Neck* 2008;30(2):178-86.
358. Epstein JB, Epstein JD, Epstein MS, Oien H, Truelove EL. Doxepin rinse for management of mucositis pain in patients with cancer: one week follow-up of topical therapy. *Spec Care Dentist* 2008;28(2):73-7.
359. Gorsky M, Epstein J, Raviv A, Yaniv R, Truelove E. Topical minocycline for managing symptoms of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. *Spec Care Dentist* 2008;28(1):27-31.
360. Klasser GD, Fischer DJ, Epstein JB. Burning mouth syndrome: recognition, understanding, and management. *Oral Maxillofac Surg Clin N Am* 2008;20:255-71.
361. Fischer DJ, Klasser GD, Epstein JB. Cancer and orofacial pain. *Oral Maxillofac Surg Clin N Am* 2008;20:287-301.
362. Agulnik M, Epstein JB. Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: Current management, future directions and dental implications. *Oral Oncol* 2008 (7); 617-27.
363. Epstein JB, Gorsky M, Cabay RJ, Day T, Gonsalves W. Screening and diagnosis of oral premalignant lesions and oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma: Role of primary care physicians. *Canadian Family Phys* 2008;54: 1-6.
364. Agulnik M, McGann CF, Mittal BB, Gordon SC, Epstein JB. Management of salivary gland malignancies: current and developing therapies. *Oncol Rev* 2008;2:87-95.
365. Klasser GD, Utsman R, Epstein JB. Bilateral taste change associated with a dental procedure: case report and review of the literature. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2008; 74(5): 455-61.
366. Patton LL, Epstein JB, Kerr RA. A systematic review of the literature: examination and lesion diagnosis. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2008;139:896-905.
367. Utsman RA, Epstein JB, Elad S. Budesonide for local therapy of complex oral mucosal immune-mediated inflammatory diseases: case reports. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2008;106(1):E11-17.

368. Scully C, Bagan JV, Hopper C, Epstein JB. Oral cancer: Current and future diagnostic techniques. *Am J Dent* 2008;21:199-209.
369. Epstein JB, Villines D, Drahos G, Kaufman E, Gorsky M. Oral lesions in patients participating in an oral examination screening week at an urban dental school. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2008; 139:12338-44.
370. Klasser GD, Utsman R, Epstein JB. Bilateral taste change associated with a dental procedure: case report and review of the literature. *Texas Dent J* 2008;125:678-87.
371. Cramer CK, Klasser GD, Epstein JB, Sheps SB. The Delphi process in dental research. *J Evid Base Dent Pract* 2008;8:211-20.
372. Elting LS, Keefe DM, Sonis ST, Garden AS, Spijkervet FL, Barasch A, Tishler RB, Canty TP, Kudrimoti MK, Vera-Llonch M, for Burden of Illness Head and Neck Writing Committee (Barash A, Brennan M, Calais G, Canty T, Elting LS, Epstein J, Feyer P, Garden A, Grundberg SM, Keefe DM, Kudrimoti M, Malassiotis A, Oster G, Raber-Durlacher JE, Schultz C, Sonis ST, Spijkervet F, Tishler R, Trotti A, Vera-Llonch M). Patient-reported Measurements of Oral Mucositis in Head and Neck Cancer Patients Treated with Radiotherapy With or Without Chemotherapy: Demonstration of Increased Frequency, Severity, Resistance to Palliation, and Impact on Quality of Life. *Cancer* 2008;113:2704-13.
373. LeHew C, Epstein JB, Koerber A, Kaste LM. Training in the primary prevention and early detection of oral cancer: pilot study of the impact of oral cancer prevention and early detection training on medical clinicians' perceptions and intentions. *Ear Nose & Throat* 2009;88(1):748-53.
374. Epstein JB. Cancer Care. *Dimensions of Dental Hygiene* 2009; 7(2): 48-50.
375. Barasch A, Epstein J, Tilashalski K. Palifermin for management of treatment-induced oral mucositis in cancer patients. *Biologics: Targets & Therapy* 2009;3:111-116.
376. Epstein JB, Silverman S Jr, Sciubba J, Epstein JD, Bride M. Defining the risk of oral premalignant lesions. *Oral Oncol* 2009;45:297-8.
377. Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher JE, Wilkins A, Chavarria MG, Myint H. Advances in hematologic stem cell transplant: an update for oral health care providers. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2009;107(3):301-12.
378. Epstein JB, Guneri P. The adjunctive role of toluidine blue in detection of oral premalignant and malignant lesions. *Curr Opin Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2009;17(2):79-87.
379. Epstein JB, Murphy BM. Late effects of radiation treatment on oral health for patients with head and neck cancer. *Am Soc Clin Oncol Ed Book* 2009; 312-9.
380. Rankin KV, Epstein J, Huber MA, Peterson DE, Plemons JM, Redding SS, Sanfillippo NJ, Schubert MM, Sonis ST. Oral health in cancer therapy. *Tex Dent J* 2009 May;126(5):389-97, 406-19, 422-37.
381. Laudenschlager JM, Epstein JB. Treatment strategies for oropharyngeal candidiasis. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2009(9):1413-21.
382. Epstein JB, Wilkie DJ, Fischer DJ, Kim Y-O. Neuropathic and nociceptive pain in head and neck cancer patients receiving radiation therapy. *Head Neck Oncol* 2009;1(1):26. PMID: 19594943.

383. Murphy BA, Beaumont JL, Isitt J, Garden AS, Gwede CK, Trotti AM, Meredith RF, Epstein JB, Le Q-T, Brizel DM, Bellm LA, Wells N, Cella D. Mucositis-related morbidity and resource utilization in head and neck cancer patients receiving radiation therapy with or without chemotherapy. *J Pain Symp Manage* 2009; 38(4):522-32.
384. Klasser GD, Epstein JB. Evaluation of severe acute pain and conventional dental interventions. *J Can Dent Assoc* 2009 Jul;75(6):444-6.
385. Napenas JJ, Lockhart PB, Epstein JB. Comment on the 2009 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons' information statement on antibiotic prophylaxis for bacteremia in patients with joint replacements. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2009 Jul;75(6):447-9.
386. Klasser GD, Epstein JB, Utsman R, Yao M, Nguyen PH. Parotid gland squamous cell carcinoma invading the temporomandibular joint. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2009;140:992-99.
387. Fischer DJ, Epstein JB, Klasser G. Multiple sclerosis: an update for oral health care providers. *Oral Surg Oral Med oral Pathol oral Radiol Endod* 2009;108(3):318-27.
388. LeHew CW, Epstein JB, Kaste L, Choi Y-K. Assessing oral cancer early detection: clarifying dentists' practices. *J Pub Health Dentistry* 2010;70:93-100.
389. Epstein JB, Barasch A. Taste disorders in cancer patients: Pathogenesis, and approach to assessment and management. *Oral Oncol* 2010;46(2):77-81.
390. Guneri P, Epstein JB. The need to reassess studies on detection of potentially premalignant and malignant oral lesions. *Oral Oncol* 2010;46(1);e2-3.
391. Lacouture ME, Maitland ML, Segaert S, Setser A, Baran R, Fox LP, Epstein JB, Barasch A, Einhorn L, Wagner L, West DP, Rapoport BL, Kris MG, Basch E, Eaby B, Kurtin S, Olsen EA, Chen A, Dancey JE, Trotti A. A proposed EGFR inhibitor dermatologic adverse event-specific grading scale from the MASCC skin toxicity study group. *Support Care Cancer* 2010;18(4):509-22 Epub 2010Feb10. PMID 20145956.
392. Silverman S Jr, Kerr AR, Epstein JB. Oral and pharyngeal cancer control and early detection. *J Cancer Educ* 2010;25(3):279-81. DOI 10.1007/s13187-010-0045-6 Mar 05, 2010. [Epub ahead of print]
393. Guneri P, Epstein JB, Ergun S, Boyacioglu H. Toluidine blue color perception in identification of oral mucosal lesions. *Clin Oral Investig* 2010; Mar 25 [Epub ahead of print] PMID 203326473
394. Rethman MP, Carpenter W, Cohen EEW, Epstein J, Evans CA, Flaitz CM, Graham FJ, Hujoel PP, Kalmar JR, Koch WM, Lambert PM, Lingen MW, Oettmeier Jr BW, Patton LL, Perkins D, Reid BC, Sciubba JJ, Tomar SL, Wyatt Jr AD, Aravamudhan K, Frantsve-Hawley J, Cleveland JL, Meyer DM, for the American Dental Association Council on Scientific Affairs, Expert Panel on Screening for Oral Squamous Cell Carcinomas. Evidence-based clinical recommendations regarding screening for oral squamous cell carcinomas. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2010;141:509-20.
395. Fischer DJ, Villines D, Kim YO, Epstein JB, Wilkie DJ. Anxiety, depression and pain: differences by primary cancer. *Support Care Cancer* 2010; 18:801–810. DOI 10.1007/s00520-009-0712-5.
396. Yarom N, Epstein J, Levi H, Porat D, Kaufman E, Gorsky M. Oral manifestations of habitual khat chewing: a case-control study. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod.* 2010 Jun;109(6):e60-6.

397. Epstein JB, Hong C, Logan RM, Barasch A, Gordon SM, Oberlee-Edwards L, McGuire D, Napenas JJ, Elting LS, Spijkervet FK, Brennan MT. A systematic review of orofacial pain in patients receiving cancer therapy. *Support Care Cancer* 2010 18:1023-31. DOI 10.1007/s00520-010-0897-7
398. Wilder-Smith P, Holtzman J, Epstein J, Le A. Optical diagnostics in the oral cavity: an overview. *Oral Dis.* 2010 Jun 18. [Epub ahead of print] PMID 20561224
399. Greene CS, Klasser GD, Epstein JB. Revision of the American Association of Dental Research's Science information statement on temporomandibular disorders. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2010; 76:a115.
400. Epstein MS, Wicknick FW, Epstein JB, Berenson JR, Gorsky M. Management of bisphosphonate-associated osteonecrosis: pentoxifylline and tocopherol in addition to antimicrobial therapy. An initial case series. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2010;110:593-6.
401. Vasquez JA, Patton LL, Epstein JB, Ramlachan P, Mitha I, Noveljic Z, Fourie J, Conway B, Lalla RV, Barasch A, Attali P. Randomized, comparative, double-blind, double-dummy, multicenter trial of miconazole buccal tablet and clotrimazole troches for the treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis: Study of Miconazole Laruriad efficacy and safety (SMiLES). *HIV Clin Trials* 2010; 11(4):186-96.
402. Cilurzo F, Gennari CGM, Selmin F, Epstein JB, Gaeta GM, Colella G, Minghetti P. A new mucoadhesive dosage form for the management of oral lichen planus: formulation study and clinical study. *Europ J Pharmaceut Biopharmaceut* 2010;76:437-42. . [Epub ahead of print] PMID:20708076
403. Elad S, Epstein JB, Yarom N, Drucker S, Tzach R, Bultzingslowen I. Topical immunomodulators for management of oral mucosal conditions, a systematic review; part 1: calcineurin inhibitors. *Expert Opin Emerg Drugs.* 2010;15(4):713-26.
404. Epstein JB, Murphy BA. Late effects of cancer and cancer therapy on oral health and quality of life. *J Mass Dent Soc* 2010;59(3):22-7.
405. Epstein JB, Klasser GD, Kolbinson DA, Mehta SA, Johnson BR. Orofacial injuries due to trauma following motor vehicle collisions: Part 1. Traumatic dental injuries. *J Can Dent Assoc* 2010;76:a171.
406. Epstein JB, Klasser GD, Kolbinson DA, Mehta SA. Orofacial injuries due to trauma following motor vehicle collisions: part 2. Temporomandibular disorders. *J Can Dent Assoc* 2010; 76:a172.
407. Guneri P, Epstein JB, Kaya A, Veral A, Kazandi A, Boyacioglu H. The utility of toluidine blue staining and brush cytology as adjuncts in clinical examination of suspicious oral mucosal lesions. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 2011;40(2):155-61. doi:10.1016/j.ijom.2010/10/022
408. Migliorati CA, Epstein JB, Abt E, Berenson JR. Osteonecrosis of the jaw and bisphosphonates in cancer: a narrative review. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* 2011;7(1):34-42. PMID 21079615.
409. Chainani-Wu N, Epstein J, Tougher-Decker R. Diet and prevention of oral cancer: strategies for clinical practice. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2011;142(2): 166-9.
410. Minor JS, Epstein JB. Burning mouth syndrome and secondary oral burning. *Otolaryngol Clin N Am* 2011;44(1):205-19.
411. Epstein JB, Klasser GD. Whiplash-associated disorders and temporomandibular symptoms following motor-vehicle collisions. *Quintessence Int* 2011;42(1):e1-14. PMID:21206925 [PubMed – in process]..
412. Cheng KK, Lee V, Li CH, Goggins W, Thompson DR, Yuen HL, Epstein JB. Incidence and risk factors of oral mucositis in paediatric and adolescent patients undergoing chemotherapy. *Oral Oncol* 2011;47(3):153-62. [Epub ahead of print] PMID 21220206.

413. Elad S, Epstein JB, von Bultzingslowen I, Drucker S, Tzach R, Yarom N. Topical immunomodulators for management of oral mucosal conditions, a systematic review; part II: miscellaneous agents. *Expert Opin Emerg Drugs* 2011; 16(1):183-02. Jan 19 [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 21244328.
414. Le A, Messadi D, Epstein J, Wilder-Smith P. Toward multimodality oral cancer diagnosis in the XXI century: Blending cutting edge imaging and genomic/proteomic definition of suspicious lesions. *Bioinformatics* 2011; 5(7):304-6.
415. Gorsky M, Epstein JB. Oral lichen planus: malignant transformation and human papilloma virus: a review of potential clinical implications. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Radiol Endod* 2011; 111:461-4. [Epub ahead of print] PMID:21244328.
416. Watters AL, Epstein JB, Agulnik M. Oral complications of targeted cancer therapies: A narrative literature review. *Oral Oncol* 2011;47(6):441-8, 2011.
417. Klasser GD, Epstein JB, Villines D, Utsman R. Burning mouth syndrome: A challenge for dental practitioners and patients. *Gen Dent* 2011;59(3):210-22.
418. Bensadoun RJ, Patton LL, Lalla RV, Epstein JB. Oropharyngeal candidiasis in head and neck cancer patients treated with radiation: update 2011. *Support Care Cancer* 2011; 19(6):737-44.
419. Karavana Hizarcioglu SY, Sezer B, Guneri P, Veral A, Boyacioglu H, Ertan G, Epstein JB. Efficacy of topical benzydamine hydrochloride gel on oral mucosal ulcers: an in vivo animal study. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 2011;40(9):973-8.
420. Kolokythas, A, Schwartz JL, Pytynia KB, Panda S, Yao M, Homann B, Sroussi HY, Epstein JB, Gordon SC, Adami GR. Analysis of RNA from brush cytology detects changes in B2M, CYP1B1 and KRT17 levels with OSCC in tobacco users. *Oral Oncol* 2011;47(6):532-6.
421. Lacouture ME, Anadkat MJ, Bensadoun R-J, Bryce J, Chan A, Epstein JB, Eaby-Sandy B, Murphy BA, MASCC Skin toxicity Study Group. Clinical practice guidelines for the prevention and treatment of EGFR inhibitor associated dermatologic toxicities. *Support Care Cancer* 2011;19(8):1079-95.
422. Klasser GD, Epstein JB. Neuralgia-inducing cavitation osteonecrosis: A possible diagnosis for an Orofacial pain complaint? *J Am Dent Assoc* 2011;142(6):651-3.
423. Guneri P, Alpoz E, Epstein JB, Cankaya H, Ates M. In vitro antimicrobial effects of commercially available mouth-wetting agents. *Spec Care Dentistry* 2011;21:123-8. DOI:10.1111/j. 1754-4505.2011.00194.x.
424. Cleveland JL, Junger ML, Saralya M, Markowitz LEW, Dunne EF, Epstein JB. The connection between human papillomavirus and oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinomas in the United States: Implications for dentistry. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2011;142(8):915-24.
425. Barasch A, Epstein JB. Management of cancer treatment oral mucositis. *Dermatol Ther* 2011;24(4):424-31.
426. Epstein JB, Huhmann MB. Dietary and nutritional needs of patients undergoing therapy for head and neck cancer. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2011; 142(10):1163-7.
427. Le D, Le A, Holtzman J, Epstein J, Wilder-Smith P. Optical imaging in the oral cavity: Innovative and emergent imaging techniques. *Laser* 2011;3:24-29.
428. Klasser GD, Epstein JB, Villines D. Diagnostic dilemma: The enigma of an oral burning sensation. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2011;77(6):363-4, 366 (b146).

429. Klasser GD, Epstein JB, Villines D. Management of burning mouth syndrome. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2011;77(6):365. (b151)
430. Elad, S, Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher J, Donnelly P, Strahilevitz J. The antimicrobial effect of Isegran HCl oral solution in patients receiving stomatotoxic chemotherapy: analysis from a multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized, phase III clinical trial. *J Oral Pathol Med* 2012;41(3):229-34.
431. Cooperstein E, Gilbert J, Epstein JB, Dietrich MS, Bond SM, Ridner SH, Wells N, Cmelak A, Murphy BA. Vanderbilt head and neck symptom survey version 2.0: Report of the development and initial testing of a subscale for assessment of oral health. *Head Neck* 2012;34(6):797-804.
432. Cheng KK, Lee V, Li CH, Yuen HL, Epstein JB. Oral mucositis in pediatric and adolescent patients undergoing chemotherapy: the impact of symptoms on quality of life. *Support Care Cancer* 2012;20(10):2335-42.
433. Boers-Doets CB, Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher JE, Ouwker K, Logan RM, Brakenhoff JA, Lacouture ME, Golderblom H. Oral adverse events associated with tyrosine kinase and Mammalian target of rapamycin inhibitors in renal carcinoma: a structure literature review. *Oncologist* 2012;17(1):135-44.
434. Jacobson JJ, Epstein JB, Eichmiller FC, Gibson TB, Carls GS, Vogtmann E, Wang S, Murphy B. The cost burden of oral, oral pharyngeal, and salivary gland cancers in three groups: commercial insurance, Medicare, and Medicaid. *Head Neck Oncol* 2012;26;4(1):15.
435. Epstein JB, Huhmann MB. Dietary and nutritional needs of patients after therapy for head and neck cancer. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2012;143(6):588-92.
436. Ganzer H, Touger-Decker R, Parrott JS, Murphy BA, Epstein JB, Huhmann ME. Symptom burden n head and neck cancer: impact upon oral energy and protein intake. *Support Care Cancer* 2013; 21:495-503. DOI 10.1007/s00520-012-1542-4.
437. Epstein MS, Epstein JB, Ephros HD. The effects of osteoclast modifiers on the oral cavity: a review for prescribers. *Curr Opin Support Palliative Care* 2012; 6(3):337-41.
438. Epstein MS, Ephros HD, Epstein JB. Review of current literature and implications of RANKL inhibitors for oral health care providers. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2013;116(6):e437-42. Doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2012.01.046. Epub 2012 Aug 15.
439. Epstein JB, Thariat J, Bensadoun RJ, Barasch A, Murphy BA, Kolnick L, Popplewell L, Maghami E. Oral complications of cancer and cancer therapy: From cancer treatment to survivorship. *CA Cancer J Clin* 2012;62(6):400-22.
440. Klasser GD, Epstein JB. Oral burning and burning mouth syndrome. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2012; 143 (12): 1317-9.
441. Epstein JB, Guneri P, Boyacioglu H, Abt E. The limitation of the clinical oral examination in detecting dysplastic oral lesions and oral squamous cell carcinoma. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2012; 143(12): 1332-42.
442. Raber-Durlacher JE, von Bültzingslöwen I, Logan RM, Bowen J, Al-Azri AR, Everaus H, Gerber E, Gomez JG, Pettersson BG, Soga Y, Spijkervet FK, Tissing WJ, Epstein JB, Elad S, Lalla RV; For the Mucositis Study Group of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer/International Society of Oral Oncology (MASCC/ISOO). Systematic review of cytokines and growth factors for the management of oral mucositis in cancer patients. *Support Care Cancer* 2013;21(1):343-55.

443. Raber-Durlacher JE, Laheij AM, Epstein JB, Epstein M, Geerligs GM, Wolffe GN, Blijlevens NM, Donnelly JP. Periodontal status and bacteremia with oral viridans streptococci and coagulase negative staphylococci in allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation recipients: a prospective observational study. *Support Care Cancer* 2013;21(6):1621-7. PMID: 23288398.
444. Calantog A, Hallajian L, Nabelsi T, Mansour S, Le A, Epstein J, Wilder-Smith P. A prospective study to assess in vivo optical coherence tomography imaging for early detection of chemotherapy-induced oral mucositis. *Laser Surg Med* 2013;45(1):22-7. PMID 23322707
445. Boers-Doets CB, Gelderblom H, Lacouture ME, Epstein JB, Nortier JWR, Kaptein AA. Experiences with the FACT-EGFRI-18 instrument in EGFRI-associated mucocutaneous adverse events. *Support Care Cancer* 2013;21(7):1919-26. doi 10.1007/s00520-013-1752-4
446. Epstein J, Guneri P, Botto RW. Breaking bad medical news in a dental care setting. *J Am Dent Assoc.* 2013;144(4):381-6.
447. Cheng KK, Lee V, Li CH, Yuen HL, Ip WY, He HG, Epstein JB. Impact of oral mucositis on short-term clinical outcomes in paediatric and adolescent patients undergoing chemotherapy. *Support Care Cancer* 2013; 21:2145-52.
448. Guneri P, Epstein JB, Ilhan B, Kaya A, Boyacioglu H. Clinical application of a digital method to improve the accuracy of color perception to toluidine blue stained oral mucosal lesions. *Quintessence Int* 2013; 44:619-27; doi 10.32901/j.qi.a29510.
449. Boers-Doets CG, Gelderblom H, Lacouture ME, Bredle JM, Epstein JB, Schrama NA, Euwerkerk J, Gall H, Brakenhoff JA, Nortier JW, Kaptein AA. Translation and linguistic validation of the FACT-EGFRI-18 quality of life instrument from English into Dutch. *Europ J Oncol Nurs* 2013; 9(12):1883-92 PMID 23571163.
450. Epstein JB, Saunders D. Management of unilateral facial numbness. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2013;79:d52.
451. Alpoz E, Guneri P, Epstein JB, Cankaya H, Osmic D, Boyacioglu H. Dental students' knowledge of characteristics and management of oral complications of cancer therapy. *Support Care Cancer* 2013; 21(10):2793-8. doi:10.1007/s00520-013-1856-x.PMID: 23729227.
452. Epstein JB. Personalized medicine: predicting the risk of complications of cancer therapy. *Oral Disease* 2013; 19(7):633-4. doi:10.1111/odi.12147, PMID: 23796427.
453. Saunders DP, Epstein JB, Elad SA, Allemano J, Bossi P, van de Wetering MD, Rao NG, Potting C, Cheng KK, Freidank A, Brennan MT, Bowen J, Dennis K, Lalla RV; For The Mucositis Study Group of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer/International Society of Oral Oncology (MASCC/ISOO). Systematic review of antimicrobials, mucosal coating agents, anesthetics, and analgesics for the management of oral mucositis in cancer patients. *Support Care Cancer* 2013;21(11):3191-207. PMID 23832272.
454. Wong RK, Bensadoun RJ, Boers-Doets CB, Bryce J, Chan A, Epstein JB, Eaby-Sandy B, Lacouture ME. Clinical practice guidelines for the prevention and treatment of acute and late radiation reactions from the MASCC Skin Toxicity Study Group. *Support Care Cancer* 2013; 2013; 21(10):2933-48. PMID 23942595.

455. Epstein JB, Guneri P, Boyacioglu H, Abt E. The limitation of the clinical oral examination in detecting dysplastic oral lesions and oral squamous cell carcinoma. *Tex Dent J* 2013;130(5):410-24.
456. Klasser GD, Gremillion HA, Epstein JB. Dental treatment for patients with neuropathic orofacial pain. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2013; 144(9): 1006-8.
457. Klasser GD, Pinto A, Czynscon JM, Cramer CK, Epstein J. Defining and diagnosing burning mouth syndrome: Perceptions of directors of North American postgraduate oral medicine and orofacial pain programs. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2013;144(10):1135-42.
458. Fischer DJ, Epstein JB, Yao Y, Wilkie DJ. Oral health conditions affect functional and social activities of terminally ill cancer patients. *Support Care Cancer* 2014;22:803-10.
459. Kolnick L, Deng J, Epstein JB, Migliorati CA, Rezk J, Dietrich MS, Murphy BA. Associations of oral health items of the Vanderbilt Head and Neck Symptom Survey with a dental health assessment. *Oral Oncol* 2014;50(2):135-40, doi 10.019
460. Boers-Doets CB, Raber-Durlacher JE, Treister NS, Epstein JB, Arends ABP, Weirsmas IP, Lalla RV, Logan RM, van Erp NP, Gelderblom H. Mammalian target of rapamycin inhibitor associated mucositis. *Future Oncol* 2013;9(12):1883-92.
461. Epstein JB, Gordon S. Managing patients with red or red-white oral lesions. *J Can Dent Assoc* 2013; Nov:79:d95 PMID 24309063.
462. Lewis SL, Brody R, Touger-Decker R, Parrott JS, Epstein J. Feeding tube use in patients with head and neck cancer. *Head Neck*. 2014; 36 (12): 1789-93. doi: 10.1002/hed.23538
463. Lalla RV, Bowen J, Barasch A, Elting L, Epstein J, Keefe DM, McGuire DB, Migliorati C, Nicolatou-Galitis O, Peterson DE, Raber-Durlacher JE, Sonis ST, Elad S; The Mucositis Guidelines Leadership Group of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer and International Society of Oral Oncology (MASCC/ISOO). MASCC/ISOO clinical practice guidelines for the management of mucositis secondary to cancer therapy. *Cancer* 2014; 120(10):1453-61. doi: 10.1003.cncr.28592 [Epub ahead of print]
464. Epstein JB, Guneri P, Barasch A. Appropriate and necessary oral care for people with cancer: guidance to obtain the right treatment at the right time. *Support Care Cancer* 2014; 22(7):1981-8. doi 10.1007/s00520-014-2228-x PMID 24676676
465. Haverman TM, Raber-Durlacher JE, Rademacher WM, Vokurka s, Epstein JB, Huisman C, Hazenberg MD, de Soet JJ, de Lange J, Rozema FR. Oral complications in hematopoietic stem cell recipients: The role of inflammation. *Mediators Inflamm* 2014;2014:378281. Doi: 10.1155.2014/3278281. Epub 2014 Apr 10.
466. Walega DR, Smith C, Epstein JB. Bilateral stellate ganglion blockade for recalcitrant oral pain from burning mouth syndrome: a case report. *J Oral Facial Pain Headache*. 2014;28(2):171-5. doi: 10.11607/ofph.1165.
467. Alpöz E, Cankaya H, Güneri P, Epstein JB, Boyacioglu H, Kabasakal Y, Ocakci PT. Impact of Buccotherm® on xerostomia: a single blind study. *Spec Care Dentist* 2015; 35(1):1-7. doi: 10.1111/scd.12074. PMID:24835826.

468. Epstein JB. Screening for oral potentially malignant epithelial lesions and squamous cell carcinoma: A discussion of benefit and risk. *J Canad Dent Assoc* 2014;80:e47; *CDA Essentials* 2015;2(6):37-39.
469. Elad S, Raber-Durlacher JE, Brennan MT, Saunders DP, Mank AP, Zadik Y, Quinn B, Epstein JB, Blijlevens NM, Waltimo T, Passweg JR, Correa ME, Dahllof G, Garming-Legert KU, Logan RM, Potting CM, Shapira MY, Soga Y, Stringer J, Stokman MA, Vokurka S, Wallhult E, Yarom N, Jensen SC. Basic oral care for hematology-oncology patients and hematopoietic stem cell transplantation recipients: a position paper from the joint task force of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer/International Society of Oral Oncology (MASCC/ISOO) and the European Society for Blood and Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). *Support Care Cancer* 2015; 23(1):223-36. PMID 2518949
470. Conkaya H, Guneri P, Epstein JB. Adjunctive methods and devices for clinical detection of oral squamous cell carcinoma. *Oral Health Prev Dent* 2015; 13(1):29-39. doi:10.3290/j.ohpd.a32667, PMID25197727
471. Bensadoun R-J, Epstein J. Place du LLLT dans la prise en charge preventive et curative des mucitis induites par les traitements anti-cancereux en Europe et aux Etrats-Unis: etat des lieux en 2014. *Revue des Transatlantiques en Oncologie* 2014(2):37-9.
472. Elad S, Jensen SB, Raber-Durlacher JE, Mouradian N, Correa EM, Schubert MM, Blijlevens NM, Epstein JB, Saunders JB, Waltimo T, Zadik Y, Brennan MT. Clinical approach in the management of oral chronic graft-versus-host disease (cGVHD) in a series of specialized medical centers. *Support Care Cancer* 2015;23:1615-22. doi 10.1007/s00520=014=2503-x
473. Donaldson M, Epstein J, Villines D. Managing the care of patients with Sjogren syndrome and dry mouth: comorbidities, medication use and dental care considerations. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2014 Dec;145(12):1240-7. doi:10.14219/jada.2014.83.
474. Jackson LK, Johnson DB, Sosman JA, Murphy BA, Epstein JB. Oral health in oncology: impact of immunotherapy. *Support Care Cancer* 2015; 23:1-3. doi:10.1007/s00520-014-2434-6.
475. Saunders DP, Epstein JB, Elad S, Allemano J, Bossi P, van de Wetering MD, Rao NG, Potting C, Cheng KK, Freidank A, Brennan MT, Bowen J, Dennis K, Lalla RV; Mucoisitis Study Group of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer/International Society of Oral Oncology (MASCC/ISOO). Erratum to: Systematic review of antimicrobials, mucosal coating agents, anesthetics and analgesics for the management of oral mcositis in cancer patients. *Support Care Cancer* 2015;23(2):601-2.
476. Chan A, Cameron MC, Garden B, Boers-Doets CB, Schindler K, Epstein JB, Choi J, beamer L, Roeland E, Russi EG, Bensadoun RJ, Teo YL, Chan RJ, Shih V, Bryce J, Raber-Durlacher J, Gerber PA, Freytes CO, Rapoport B, LeBoeuf N, Sibaud V, Lacouture ME. A systematic review of patient-reported outcome instruments of dermatologic adverse events associated with targeted cancer therapies. *Support Care Cancer* 2015; 23:2231-44. doi: 10.1007/s00520-014-2564-x
477. Epstein JB, Villines DC, Sroussi HY. Oral symptoms and oral function in people with Sjogren's syndrome. *Clin Exp Rheumatol* 2015; 33(1):132-3.
478. Donaldson M, Goodchild JH, Epstein JB. Sugar content, cariogenicity, and dental concerns with commonly used medications. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2015; 146(2):129-133.

479. Ip WY, Epstein JB, Lee V, Yuen HL, Li R, Thompson DR, Goggins WW, Cheng KK. Oral mucositis in pediatric patients after chemotherapy for cancer. *Hong Kong Med J* 2014; Dec 20 Suppl 7:4-8.
480. Epstein JB, Sciubba JJ, Abt E. Evidence base, epidemiology, correlation and cause and effect: Dental caries and head and neck cancer. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2014;118(1):1-4.
481. Epstein JB, Kish RV, Hallajian L, Sciubba J. Head and neck, oral, and oropharyngeal cancer: a review of medicolegal cases. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2015;119:177-86.
482. Coa KI, Epstein JB, Ettinger D, Jatoi A, McManus K, Platek ME, Price W, Stewart M, Teknos TN, Moskowitz B. The impact of cancer therapy on the diets and food preferences of patients receiving outpatient therapy. *Nutrition and Cancer* 2015; 67(2):339-53. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2015.990577.
483. Nguyen DT, Shayani S, Palmer J, Dagus A, Forman SJ, Epstein J, Spielberger R. Palifermin for prevention of oral mucositis in allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: a single-institution retrospective evaluation. *Support Care Cancer* 2015;23(11): 3141-7. PMID: 25791390.
484. Ganzer H, Touger-Decker R, Byham-Gray L, Murphy BA, Epstein JB. The eating experience after treatment for head and neck cancer: A review of the literature. *Oral Oncol* 2015; 51:634-42. doi: 10.1016/j.oraloncology.2015.04.014
485. Epstein JB, Villines DC, Sroussi HY. Patient reported outcomes of the clinical use of a proprietary topical dry mouth product. *Spec Care Dentist* 2015;35(4):197-204. doi: 10.1111/scd.12112.
486. Fitzgerald J, Epstein JB, Donaldson M, Schwartz G, Jones C, Fung K. Outpatient medication use and implications for dental care: Guidance for contemporary dental practice. *J Can Dent Assoc* 2015;81:f10.
487. Chainani-Wu N, Madden E, Cox D, Sroussi H, Epstein J, Silverman S Jr. Toluidine blue aids in detection of dysplasia and carcinoma in suspicious oral lesions. *Oral Disease* 2015;21(7):879-85. doi: 10.1111/odi.12358.
488. Jackson LK, Epstein JB, Migliorati CA, Rezk J, Shintaku WH, Noujeim ME, Santos-Silva AR, Dietrich MS, Murphy BA. Development of tools for the oral health and panoramic evaluation of the head and neck cancer patient: A methodological study. *Spec Care Dentist* 2015; 23:1-3. doi: 10.1111/scd. 12125.
489. Guneri P, Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher JE, Cankaya H, Boyacioglu H, Barasch A. Patient reported outcomes for immediate identification of dental needs. *Forum Clin Oncol* 2015;2(6):1-7. doi: 10.1515/fco-2015-0006.
490. Epstein JB, Saunders DP. Managing oral mucositis: Cancer Therapy. *Oral Health* 2015;8-10,12.
491. Deng J, Jackson L, Epstein JB, Migliorati CA, Murphy BA. Dental demineralization and caries in patients with head and neck cancer. *Oral Oncol* 2015 51(9):824-31. doi: 10.1016/j.oraloncology. 2015.06.009
492. Klasser GD, Epstein JB. How to manage “closed lock” disc displacement without reduction with limited opening. *CDA Essentials* 2015;2(5); 39-41.
493. Epstein JB, Beier Jensen S. Management of hyposalivation and xerostomia: Criteria for treatment strategies. *Compend Contin Educ Dent* 2015;36(8):600-3.
494. Epstein JB, Huber MA. The benefit and risk of screening for oral potentially malignant epithelial lesions and squamous cell carcinoma. *Oral Surg Oral Med oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2015;120(5):537-40. doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2015.07.036.

495. Huber MA, Epstein JB. Marketing versus science: a call for evidence-based advertising in dentistry. *Oral Surg Oral Med oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2015;120(5):541-3. doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2015.07.038.
496. Barasch A, Raber-Durlacher J, Epstein JB, Carroll J. Effects of pre-radiation exposure to LLLT of normal and malignant cells. *Support Care Cancer* 2016; 24(6):2497-501. PMID:26670917.
497. Khan Z, Epstein JB, Marur S, Gillespie MB, Feldman L, Tasi HL, Zhang Z, Wang H, Sciubba J, Ferris R, Grandis JR, Gibson M, Koch W, Tufano R, Westra W, Tsottles N, Ozawa H, Chung C, Califano JA. Cetuximab activity in dysplastic lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. *Oral Oncol* 2016;53:60-6. doi: 10:1016/j.oraloncology.
498. Sonis ST, Hashemi S, Epstein JB, Nair RG, Raber-Durlacher JE. Could the biological robustness of low level laser therapy (Photobiomodulation) impact its use in the management of mucositis in head and neck cancer patients. *Oral Oncol* 2016; 54:7-14. doi: 10.1016/j.oraloncology 2016.01.005.
499. Guneri P, Ilhan B, Cal E, Epstein JB, Klasser GD. Obstructive sleep apnoea and the need for its introduction into dental curricula. *Eur J Dent Educ* 2017;21(2):121-9. doi:10.1111/eje.12190.
500. Epstein JB, Smutzer G, Doty RL. Understanding the impact of taste changes in oncology care. *Support Care Cancer* 2016;24(4):1917-31. doi 10.1007/s00520-016-3083-8.
501. Epstein JB, Kupferman SB, Zabner R, Rejali A, Hopp ML, Lill M, Tzachanis D. Early diagnosis and successful management of oral mucormycosis in a hematopoietic stem cell transplant recipient: case report and literature review. *Support Care Cancer* 2016; 24(8):3343-6. (Mar14) PMID: 26971955.
502. Stapleton SJ, Holden J, Epstein J, Wilkie DJ. A systematic review of the Symptom Distress Scale in advanced cancer studies. *Cancer Nurs* 2016; 39: E9-23. PMID 26252436.
503. Zecha JA, Raber-Durlacher JE, Nair RG, Epstein JB, Sonis ST, Elad S, Hamblin MR, Barasch A, Migliorati CA, Milstein DM, Genot MT, Lansaat L, van der Brink R, Arnabat-Dominguez J, van der Molen L, Jacobi I, van Diessen J, de lange J, Smeele LE, Schubert MM, Bensadoun RT. Low level laser therapy/photobiomodulation in the management of side effects of chemoradiation therapy in head and neck cancer: Part 1: Mechanisms of action, dosimetric, and safety considerations. *Support Care Cancer*. 2016; 24(6): 2781-92. PMID: 26984240.
504. Zecha JA, Raber-Durlacher JE, Nair RG, Epstein JB, Elad S, Hamblin MR, Barasch A, Migliorati CA, Milstein DM, Genot MT, Lansaat L, van der Brink R, Arnabat-Dominguez J, van der Molen L, Jacobi I, van Diessen J, de Lange J, Smeele LE, Schubert MM, Bensadoun RT. Low level laser therapy/photobiomodulation in the management of side effects of chemoradiation therapy in head and neck cancer: Part 2: Proposed applications and treatment protocols. *Support Care Cancer*. 2016;24(6):2793-805. PMID: 26984249.
505. Stapleton SJ, Holden J, Epstein J, Wilkie DJ. Symptom clusters in patients with cancer in the hospice/palliative care setting. *Support Care Cancer* 2016; 24(9):3863-71. PMID 27029581.
506. Epstein JB, Watters AL, Villines D, Conway C, Jones C, Schwartz G, Fung K. Patient self-report of oral health: Predicting the need for oral care. *Dent Oral Craniofac Res* 2016;2(4):329-34. doi:10.15761/DOCR.1000171.
507. Epstein JB, Gharapetian S, Rejali AR, Zabner R, Lill M, Tzachanis D. Complex management of resistant oral herpes simplex virus infection following hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: potential role of topical cidofovir. *Support Care Cancer* 2016; 24(8):3603-6. PMID 27165053

508. Nasri-Heir C, Epstein JB, Touger-Decker R, Benoleil R. What should we tell patients with painful temporomandibular disorders about what to eat? *J Am Dent Assoc* 2016; 147(8):667-71. doi: 10.106/j.adaj.2016.04.016
509. Ezenwa MO, Fischer DJ, Epstein J, Johnson J, Yao Y, Wilkie DJ. Caregivers' perspectives on oral health problems of end-of-life cancer patients. *Support Care Cancer* 2016; 24(11): 4769–77. doi: 10.1007/s00520-016-3328-6
510. Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher JE, Lill M, Linhares YP, Chang J, Barasch A, Slief RJ, Geuke M, Zecha JM, Milstein DM, Tzachanis D. Photobiomodulation therapy in the management of chronic graft-versus-host disease. *Support Care Cancer* 2017 Feb; 25(2): 357-64. doi:10.1007/s00520-016-3401-1. PMID: 2765559.
511. Speight PM, Epstein J, Kujan O, Lingen MW, Nagao T, Ranganathan K, Vargas P. Screening for oral cancer-a perspective from the Global Oral Cancer Forum. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2017; 123(6):680-7. doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2016.08.021
512. Meret D, Peters OA, Vigarios E, Epstein JB, van der Sluis L. Dental screening of medical patients for oral infections and inflammation: Consideration of risk and benefit. *Microbes Infect* 2017;19(2):84-90. doi: 10.1016/j.micinfoooo.2016.10.002. PMID:27773850.
512. Zhou Y, Kolokythas A, Schwartz JL, Epstein JB, Adami GR. microRNA from brush biopsy to characterize oral squamous cell carcinoma epithelium. *Cancer Med* 2017 Jan; 6(1):67-78. doi:10.1007/s0.1007/s00520-016-3525-3. PMID:27989009.
513. Epstein JB, Song PY, Ho AS, Larian B, Asher A, Bensadoun RJ. Photobiomodulation therapy: management of mucosal necrosis of the oropharynx in previously treated head and neck cancer patients. *Support Care Cancer* 2017Apr; 25(4):1031-4. PMID 27988865.
514. Epstein JB, Villines DC, Singh M, Papas A. Management of dry mouth: assessment of oral symptoms after use of a polysaccharide-based oral rinse. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2017; 123(1):76-83. doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2016.09.008. PMID 27876580.
515. Barasch A, Epstein J. Assessment of taste disorders. *BMJ Best Practice* Sept 2016. <http://bestpractice.BMJ.com/best-practice/monograph/971.html>.
516. Abt E, Lockhart PB, Paumier TM, Sollicito TP, Epstein JB, Araugo MWB, Lyzinski JM. American Dental Association guidance for utilizing appropriate use criteria in the management of the care of patients with orthopedic implants undergoing dental procedures. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2017; 148(2):57-9 doi:10.1016/j.adaj.2016.12.002. PMID:28129802.
517. Vigarios E, Epstein JB, Sibaud V. Oral mucosal changes induced by anticancer targeted therapies and immune checkpoint inhibitors. *Support Care Cancer* 2017;25:1713-39. doi:10.1007/s00520-017-3629-4 PMID: 28224235.
518. Ho J, Fimalino MV, Anbarani AG, Takesh T, Epstein J, Wilder-Smith P. Effects of a novel disc formulation on dry mouth symptoms and enamel remineralization in patients with hyposalivation: An in vivo study. *Dentistry (Sunnyvale)* 2017;7:2.pii:411. doi:10.4172/2161-1122.1000411. PMID 28713645
519. Yarom N, Zelig K, Epstein JB, Gorksy M. The efficacy of minocycline mouth rinses on the symptoms associated with recurrent aphthous stomatitis: a randomized, double-blind, crossover study assessing different doses of oral rinse. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2017; 123(6):675-9. doi: 10.1016/j.oooo.2017.02.013

520. Guneri P, Epstein JB. Why are we still unable to accurately determine the malignant potential or the behavior of oral mucosal lesions. *Oral Oncol* 2017 Aug;71:177-9. doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2017/04.01 PMID:28456478.
521. Landzberg G, El-Rabbany M, Klasser GD, Epstein JB. Temporomandibular disorders and whiplash injury: a narrative review. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2017;124(2):e37-46. doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2017.03.001. PMID:28456478
522. Maggiore R, Zumsteg AZ, BrintzenhofeSzoc K, Trevino KM, Garja A, Korc-Grodzicki B, Epstein JB, Bond SM, Parker I, Kish JA, Murphy BA, VanderWalde NA, CARG-HNC Study Group. The older adult with locoregionally advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: Knowledge gaps and future direction in assessment and treatment. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 2017; 98(4):868-83. doi:10.1016/j.ijrobp.2017.02.022, PMID28602414.
523. Epstein JB, Martin A, Sadeghi A, Klasser GD. Trigeminal Neuropathic Pain and Dental Care: Messages from case reports. *J Calif Dent Assoc* 2017;45(7):353-60.
524. Ozcaka O, Epstein JB, Guneri P. Inflammation in the assessment of salivary cytokines in oral squamous cell carcinoma diagnosis. *Oral Oncol* 2017 Aug;71: 96-98. doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2017.05.016 PMID; 28688699.
525. Rappoport BL, van Eeden R, Sibaud V, Epstein JB, Klastersky J, Aapro M, Moodley D. Supportive care for patients undergoing immunotherapy. *Support Care Cancer* 2017; Oct 25(10):3017-30. doi: 10.1017/s00520-017-3802-9 PMID 28107167.
526. Cheng KKF, Ip WY, Lee V, Li CH, Yuen HL, Epstein JB. Measuring oral mucositis of pediatric patients with cancer: A psychometric evaluation of Chinese version of the oral mucositis daily questionnaire. *Asia Pac J Oncol Nurs* 2017;Dec 4, 4:330-5, doi:10.4103.apjon.apjon_39_17.
527. Scordo M, Shah G, Peled JU, Preston E, Buchan M, Epstein JB, Barasch A, Giralt S. Unlocking the complex flavors of dysgeusia after hematopoietic cell transplantation. *Biol Blood Marrow Transplant* 2018 Mar 24(3):425-32. PMID 29051023
528. Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher JE, Huysmans MC, Schoordijk MCE, Cheng JE, Bensadoun RJ, Arany PR. Photobiomodulation therapy alleviates tissue fibrosis associated with chronic graft-versus-host disease: Two case reports and putative anti-fibrotic roles of TGF- β . *Photomed Laser Surg* 2018;36(2):92-9. doi: 10.1089/pho.2017.4297. PMID 29053051
529. Sroussi HY, Epstein JB, Bensadoun RJ, Saunders DP, Lalla RV, Migliorati CA, Heavilin N, Zumsteg ZS. Common oral complications of head and neck cancer radiation therapy: mucositis, infections, saliva change, fibrosis, sensory dysfunctions, dental caries, periodontal disease, and osteoradionecrosis. *Cancer Med* 2017;6(12):2918-31. PMID 2907181
530. Brandao TB, Morais-Faria K, Ribeiro ACP, Rivera C, Salvajoli JV, Lopes MA, Epstein JB, Arany PR, de Castro G Jr, Migliorati CA, Santos-Silva AR. Locally advanced oral squamous cell carcinoma patients treated with photobiomodulation for prevention of oral mucositis: retrospective outcomes and safety analyses. *Support Care Cancer* 2018;23(7):2417-23 doi: a10.107/s00520-018-4046-z.
531. Epstein JB, Barasch A. Oral and dental health in head and neck cancer patients. *Cancer Treat Res* 2018; 174:43-57. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-65421-4-4
532. Epstein JB, Smith DK, Villines D, Parker I, Hameroff J, Hill BR, Murphy BA. Patterns of oral and

- dental care education and utilization in head and neck cancer patients. *Support Care Cancer* 2018;26(8):2591-603.
533. Epstein JB, Song P, Ho A, Larian B, Asher A, Bensadoun RJ. Management of radiation-induced mucosal necrosis with photobiomodulation therapy. *Support Care Cancer* 2018;26(8):2493. doi: 10.1007/s00520-018-4228-8.
534. Ho AS, Kim S, Tighiouart M, Mita A, Scher KS, Epstein JB, Laury A, Prasad R, Ali N, Patio C, St-Clair JM, Zumsteg ZS. Quantitative survival impact of composite treatment delays in head and neck cancer. *Cancer* 2018;124(15):3154-62. doi:10.1002/cncr.31533.
535. Elad S, Arany P, Bensadoun RJ, Epstein JB, Barasch A, Raber-Durlacher J. Photobiomodulation Therapy in the management of oral mucositis: search for the optimal clinical treatment parameters. *Support Care Cancer* 2018; 26; 3319-21. doi:10.1007/s00520-018-4262-6
536. Epstein JB, Villines DC, Baker S. Efficacy of a glycopolymer-based oral rinse upon pain associated with ulcerative and erosive lesions of the oral mucosa: A within-subject pilot study. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2018;126(3):240-5. doi: 10.1016/j.oooo.2018.05.009. PMID: 29935927
537. Coa, K, Epstein JB, McManus K, Moskowitz B. Dietary changes and food preferences experienced by older adult cancer patients and the impact on health outcomes. *Curr Res Nutr Food Sci* 2018;6(2). <http://www.foodandnutritionjournal.org/?p=6092>
538. Sroussi HY, Jessri M, Epstein J. Oral assessment and management of the head and neck cancer patient. *Oral Maxillofac Surg Clin North Am* 2018; Nov; 30(4):445-58. doi:10.1016/j.coms.2018.06.006.
539. Nicolatou-Galitis O, Kouri M, Papadopoulou E, Vardas E, Galiti D, Epstein JB, Elad S, Campisi G, Tsoukalas N, Bektas-Kayhan K, Tan W, Body JJ, Migliorati C, Lilla RV, MASCC Bone Study Group. Osteonecrosis of the jaw related to non-antiresorptive medications: a systematic review. *Support Care Cancer* 2019;27(1):383-94. doi: 10.1007/s00520-0184501-x.
540. Epstein JB, Martin A, Sadeghi AMM, Tzachanis D. Recognition of non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the maxilla. *J Calif Dent Assoc* 2018;12:773-6.
541. Christoforou J, Karasneh J, Manfredi M, Dave B, Walker JS, Diz Dios P, Epstein J, Kumar N, Glick M, Lockhart PB, Patton LL. Non-opioid pain management of head and neck chemo/radiation-Induced mucositis: A systematic review. *Oral Dis* 2019; June 25 (Suppl 1): 182-92. doi:10.1111/odi.13074.
542. Ilhan B, Epstein JB, Guneri P. Potentially premalignant disorder/lesion versus potentially premalignant patient: Relevance in clinical care. *Oral Oncol* 2019; 92:57-8.
543. Epstein JB, de Andrade e Silva SM, Epstein GL, Leal JHS, Barasch A, Smutzer G. Taste disorders following cancer therapy: report of a case series. *Support Care Cancer* 2019;27(12):4587-95. Doi 10.1007/s00520-019-04758-5.
544. Elad S, Zadik Y, Caton JG, Epstein JB. Oral mucosal changes associated with primary diseases in other body systems. *Periodontology* 2000. 2019;80(1):28-48. Doi:org.10.1111/prd.12265 PMID 31090141.
545. Samim F, Epstein JB. Orofacial neuralgia following whiplash-associated trauma: Case reports and

- literature review. *SN Comprehensive Clin Med* 2019;1:627-32. doi.org/10.1007/s42399-019-00095-0
546. Zecha JAEM, Raber-Durlacher JE, Laheij AMGA, Westermann AM, Epstein JB, deLange J, Smeele LE. The impact of the oral cavity in febrile neutropenia and infectious complications in patients Treated with myelosuppressive chemotherapy. *Support Care Cancer* 2019; 27(10):3667-79. doi 10.1007/s00520-019-04925-8
547. Epstein JB, Miaskowski C. Oral pain in the cancer patient. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* 2019 Aug 1;2019(53). PMID: 31425595. DOI: 10.1093/jncimonographs/glz003.
548. Samin F, Ten Hohmer KL, Kopplemans RGA, Raber-Durlacher JE, Epstein JB. Oral care for hematopoietic stem cell transplant patients: a narrative review. *Oral Health Prev Dent* 2019;17(5): 413-23.
549. Guneri P, Maghami E, Boyacioglu H, Ho AS, Epstein JB. Outcomes of surgical management of dysplastic oral mucosal lesions versus observation: A systematic analysis. *Otorhinolaryngol-Head Neck Surg* 2019;4:1-6. Doi:10.15761/OHNS.1000201.
550. Barasch A, Li H, Rajasekhar VK, Raber-Durlacher J, Epstein JB, Carroll J, Haimovitz-Friedman A. Photobiomodulation effects on head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (HNSCC) in an Orthotopic animal model. *Support Care Cancer* 2020; 28(6):2721-7. doi 10.1007/s00520-019-05060-0.
551. Sciubba J, Epstein J. Is no biopsy appropriate for oral potentially malignant lesions(s) without loss of autofluorescence using VELscope®? A large prospective diagnostic study. *Oral Oncol* 2019;Nov 267:104474. doi:10.1016.2019.104474.
552. Epstein JB, Villines D, Epstein GL, Smutzer G. Oral examination findings, taste and smell testing during and following head and neck cancer therapy. *Support Care Cancer* 2020;28(9):4305-11. doi: 10.1007/s00520-019-05232-y.
553. Ortiz Bragues A, Sibaud V, Terbault-Barres B, Betria MS, Korakis I, De Batiaille E, Gomez-Roca C, Vigaros E, Epstein J. Sicca Syndrome induced by immune check point inhibitor therapy: Optimal management still pending. *The Oncologist* 2020;25(2):e391-5 doiL10.10634/theoncologist.2019-0467.
554. Saunders DP, Rouleau T, Cheng K, Yarom N, Kandwal A, Joy J, Bektas Kayhan K, van de Wetering M, Britio-Dellan N, Kataoka T, Chiang K, Ranna V, Vaddi A, Epstein J, Lalla RV, Bossi P, Elad S. Mucositis Study group of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer/International Society of Oral Oncology (MASCC/ISOO). Systematic review of antimicrobials, mucosal coating agents, anesthetics, and analgesics for the management of oral mucositis in cancer patients and clinical practice guidelines. *Support Care Cancer* 2020; 28(5):2473-84. doi. 10.1007/s00520-019-05181-6.
555. Bensadoun R-J, Epstein JB. Photobiomodulation safety in cancer patients: In vivo data. *Support Care Cancer* 2020; 28:3003-6. doi.org/10.1007/s00520-020-05410-3.
556. de Pauli Paglioni M, Faria KM, Palmier NR, Prado-Riberioa C, E Dias RB, de Graca Pinto H, Treister NS, Epstein JB, Migliorati Ca, Santos-Silva AR, Brandao TB. Patterns of oral mucositis in advanced oral squamous cell carcinoma patients managed with prophylactic photobiomodulation therapy-insights for future protocol development. *Lasers Med Sci* 2021; 36(2):429-36. doi:10.1007/s10103-020-030091-2. PMID 32627112

557. Epstein JB, Chow K, Mathias R. Dental procedure aerosols and COVID-19. *Lancet Infect Dis* 2021; 21(4):e373. doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(20)30636-8.
558. Epstein JB, Villines D, Epstein GL, Smutzer G. Patient reported outcomes, oral health, taste and Dietary impact during and following head and neck cancer therapy. *J Cancer Biol Res* 2020; 8(1): 1128
559. Bensadoun R-J, Epstein JB, Nair RG, Barasch A, Raber-Durlacher JE, Migloriati C, Genot-Klastersky M-T, Treister N, Arany P, Lodewijckx J, Robijns J. Safety and efficacy of photobiomodulation therapy in oncology: a systematic review. *Cancer Medicine* 2020;9(22):8279-300. doi:10.1002/cam4.3582
560. Haverman TM, Raber-Durlacher JE, Raghoobar II, Rademacher WMH, Rozema FR, Hazenberg MD, Epstein JB, Treister NS. Oral chronic graft-versus-host disease: What the general dental Practitioner needs to know. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2020; 151(11):846-56.doi.org/10.1016.j.adaj.2020.08.001
561. Epstein JB, Dean DR, Sonis ST. Industry and MASCC: an opportunity not to be missed. *Support Care Cancer* 2021; Feb;29(2):559-561. doi: 10.1007/s00520-02-005894-z. PMID 33215315
562. Epstein JB, Villines D, Epstein GL, Rawal S, Dalton J, Touger-Decker R. Assessment of oral Function and food product preference in patients with head and neck cancers. *Clin Oncol Res* 2020; 28(9):4305-11. <http://dx.doi.org/10.31487/j.COR.2020.12.01>
563. Kauark-Fontes E, Rodrigues-Oliveira L, Epstein JB, Faria KM, Araujo ALD, Gueiros LAM, Migliorati CA, Salloum RG, Burton P, Carroll J, Lopes MA, Alves CGB, Palmier NR, Prado-Ribeiro AC, Brandao TB, Santos-Silva AR. Cost- effectiveness of photobiomodulation therapy for the prevention and management of cancer treatment toxicities: a systematic review. *Support Care Cancer* 2021;29:2875-84. doi.org/10.1007/s00520-020-05949-1. PMID:34708311
564. Al-Sabbagh M, Hawasli A, Kudsi R, Omami G, Epstein JB, Miller CS. Carcinoma mistaken for periodontal disease: The importance of careful consideration of the clinical and radiographic findings. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2021;1131(5)e151-6. doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2021.01.009. PMID: 33547019.
565. Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher JE, Epstein GL, Hazenberg MD, Tzachanis D, Spielberger RT. Chronic Oral graft-versus-host diseases: induction and maintenance therapy with photobiomodulation therapy. *Support Care Cancer* 2021; 29(3):1387-94. doi:10.1007/s00520-020-05626-3. PMID: 32666212
566. Boers-Doets CB, Epstein JB. Initiation of the most appropriate adverse event treatment is more Likely to occur if the 6 steps of the TARGET Strategy are taken. *ACTA Scientific Cancer Biol* 2021;5(1):18-27.
567. Sonis S, Villa, A, Epstein J. Exceptional toxicity resistance. *Support Care Cancer* 2021;29:2263-4 doi.org/10.1007/s00520-021-06065-4.
568. Epstein JB, Mark S, Mathias RG. COVID-19 Responses: Unitntended and undiscussed potential consequences. *J Infect Dis Epidemiol* Feb 2021; 7(1):190. doi:10.23937/2474-3658.1510190.
569. Marins BNFL, Palmier NR, Prado-Ribeiro AC, de Goes, MF, Lopes MA, Brandao TB, Rivera C, Miglorati CA, Epstein JB, Santos-Silva AR. Awareness of the risk of radiation-related caries in

patients with head and neck cancer: A survey of physicians, dentists, and patients. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2021;132:398-408. doi: 10.1016/j.oooo.2021.06.011 PMID: 34353769.

570. Gomes-Silva W, Morais-Faroa K, Roivera C, Najas GF, Marta GN, da Conciacao Vasconcelos KGM, de Andrade Carvalho H, de Castro G Jr, Brandao TM, Epstein JB, Santos-Silva AR. Impact of radiation on tooth loss in patients with head and neck cancer: a retrospective dosimetric-based study. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2021;132:409-17. doi:0.1016/j.oooo.2021.06.021. PMID: 34366269.
571. Chmieliauskaite M, Stelson EA, Epstein JB, Klasser GD, Farag A, Carey B, Albuquerque R, Mejia L, Ariawardana A, Nasri-Heir C, Sardella A, Carlson C, Miller CS. Consensus agreement to rename burning mouth syndrome and improve International Classification of Diseases-11 disease criteria: an international Delphi study. *Pain* 2021; Oct 1;162(10):2548-57. doi: 10/1097/j.pain.0000000000002243. PMID: 34534179
572. Kauark-Fontes E, Migliorati CA, Epstein JB, Treister NS, Bonfin Alves CG, Faria K, Palmier NR, Rodrigues-Oliveira L, de Pauli Paglioni M, Monteiro Gueiros LA, Paes Leme AF, Ajuduarte Lopes M, Prado-Ribeiro AC, Brandao TB, Santos-Silva AR. Extraoral photobiomodulation for prevention of oral and oropharyngeal mucositis in head and neck cancer patients: Interim analysis of a randomized double-blind, clinical trial. *Support Care Cancer*. 2022; 30(3):2225-36.
573. Goyal N, Day A, Epstein J, Goodman J, Graboyes E, Jalisi S, Kless AP, Ku JA, Miller MC, Panwar A, Patel VA, Sacco A, Sandulache V, Williams AM, Deschler D, Farwell DG, Nathan C-A, Fakhry C, Agrawal N. Head and neck cancer survivorship consensus statement from the American Head and Neck Society. *Laryngoscope, Investigative Otolaryngology*2021;7:70-92. doi: 10.1002/lio2.702.
574. Dalton J, Rothpletz-Puglia P, Epstein JB, Rawal S, Ganzer H, Brody R, Byham-Gray L, Touger-Decker R. Transitioning the eating experience in survivors of head and neck cancer. *Support Care Cancer* 2022; 30:1451-61. doi: 10.1007/s00520-012-06526-w. PMID: 34529141
575. Alabdulaaly L, Sroussi HS, Epstein JB. New onset and exacerbation of oral lichenoid mucositis following SARS-CoV-2 infection or vaccination. *Oral Diseases* 2022;28(S2): 25637. doi:10.1111/odi.14257.
576. Pedroso CM, Migliorati C, Ribeiro ACP, Epstein J, Brandão TB, Lopes MA, de Goes MF, Santos-Silva AR. Over 300 radiation caries papers: reflections from the rearview mirror. *Frontiers Oral Health* June 2022; 3:961594;1-7. doi: 10.3389/froh.2022.961594
577. Louredo BVR, Prado-Ribeiro AC, Brandao TB, Epstein JB, Migliorati CA, Pina AR, Kowlski LP, Vargas PA, Lopes MA, Santos-Silva AR. State-of-the-science concepts of HPV-related oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma: a comprehensive review. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2022;134(2):190-205. doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2022.03.016
578. Jones JA, Chavarri-Guerra Y, Correa LBC, Dean DR, Epstein JB, Fregani ER, Lee J, Matsuda Y, Mercadante V, Monsen RE, Rajimakers HN, Saunders D, Soto-Perez-de Celis E, Sousa MS, Tonkaboni A, Vissink A, YeoKS, Davies AN. MASCC/ISOO expert opinion on the management of oral problems in patients with advanced cancer. *Support Care Cancer* 2022;30:8761-73. doi: 10.1007/s00520-022-07211-2.
579. Falek S, Remi R, Herault J, Dore M, Vela A, Dutheil P, Moignier C, Marcy P-Y, Drouste J, Beddok A, Letwin NE, Epstein J, Parvathaneni U, Thariat J. Dental management in head and neck cancers:

from intensity-modulated radiotherapy with photons to proton therapy. *Support Care Cancer* 2022; 30:8377-89. Doi:10.1007/s00520-022-07076-5.

580. Normando AGC, Perez-de-Oliveira ME, Guerra ENS, Loipes MA, Rocha AC, Brandao TB, Prado-Ribeiro AC, Gueiros LAM, Epstein JB, Migliorati CA, Santos-Silva AR. To extract or not extract teeth prior to head and neck radiotherapy? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Support Care Cancer* 2022;30:8745-59. Doi:10.1007/s00520-022-07215-y.
581. Samim R, Epstein JB, Osagie R. Oral pain in the cancer patient. *Curr Opin Support Palliat Care* 2022;16(3):174-9.
582. van den Hurk CJG, Sonis S, Epstein JB. A common infrastructure for real-world patient-reported symptoms: one size fits many. *Support Care Cancer* 2022; 30:7833-4. doi.org/10.1007/s00520-022-07295-w.
583. Robijns J, Nair RJ, Lodewijckx J, Arany P, Barasch A, Bjordal JM, Bossi P, Chilles A, Corby PM, Epstein JB, Elad S, Fekrazad R, Fregnani ER, Genot M-T, Ibarra AMC, Hamblin MR, Heiskanen V, Hu K, Klastersky J, Lalla R, Latifan S, Maiya S, Mebis J, Migliorati CA, Milstein DMJ, Murphy B, Raber-Durlacher JE, Rosebloom HJ, Sonis S, Treister N, Zadik Y, Bensadoun R-J. Photobiomodulation therapy in management of cancer therapy-induced side effects: WALT position paper 2022. *Frontiers Oncol* 2022; 12:927685. doi:10.3389/fonc.2022.27685.
584. Carlisle S, Villing A, O'Donnell K, Epstein J. Medication-related osteonecrosis of the jaw. *The Bridge Fall BC Dental.org*; 2022; 20-2.
585. Kauak-Fontes E, Migliorati CA, Epstein JB, Bensadoun R-J, Monteiro Gueiros, LA, Carroll J, Pedreira Ramalho MD, Santos-silva AR. Twenty-year analysis of photobiomodulation clinical studies for oral mucositis: a scoping review. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Dec* 20, 2022.
586. Alves, CGB, Ribeiro ACP, Brandao TB, Tonaki JO, Pedroso CM, Rivera C, Epstein JB, Migliorati CA, Kowalski LP, Perez Mak M, Castro G, Lopes MA, Santos-Silva AR. Patient's perceptions of oral and oropharyngeal cancer diagnosis disclosure: communication aspects based on SPIKES protocol. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2023;135(4):518-29, doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2022.12.008.
587. Sadeghi A, Epstein J, Naik A, Samin F. Inverted papilloma-A case report and literature review. *Ann Case Report*. 2023;8:1299. doi:10.29011/2574-7754.101299
588. Epstein JB, Arany PR, Yost SE, Yuan Y. Medication-related osteonecrosis of the jaw: Successful Management of complex maxillary alveolus with sinus involvement. *Case Rep Oncol* 2023;16(1):397-413. DOI:10.1159/000529502.
589. Ho AS, Luu M, Balzer B, Aro K., Jang, JK, Mita AC, Scher KS, Mallen-St Clair J, Vasquez M, Bastien A, Epstein JB, Chen MM, Zumsteg, ZS. Comparative impact of grade on mortality across salivary cancers: a novel, unifying staging system. *Head Neck* 2023(8);2028-39. doi: 10.1002/hed.27429.
590. Marques NP, Perez-de Oliveria ME, Normando AGC, Marques NCT, Epstein JB, CA, Martelli-Junior H, Ribeiro ACP, Rocha AC, Brandao TB, Sanchez FGV, Guerios LAM, Lopes MA, Santos-Silva AR. Clinical outcomes of dental implants in head and neck cancer patients: An overview. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2023;136(1):42-53, doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2023.01.006.

591. Arboleda LPA, Pereira TCE, Epstein JB, Migliorati CA, Wanrakulasuriya S, Diniz-Freitas M, Lopes MA, Santos-Silva AR. Clinical and psychosocial impact of oral Potentially malignant disorders communication: a scoping review. Preprints Aug 8, 2023. doi:10.20944/preprints202308.0609.v1
592. Satheeshkumar PS, Pili R, Epstein JB, Kurunthatil Thazhe SB, Sukumar R, Mohan MP. Characteristics and predictors associated with cancer-related fatigue among solid and liquid tumors. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* Aug 4, 2023doi.org/10.1007/s000432-023-05197-w.
593. Arboleda LPA, Pereira TCE, Epstein JB, Migliorati CA, Warnakulasuriya S, Diniz-Freitas M, Lopes MA, Santos-Silva AR. Clinical and psychosocial impact of Communication about oral potentially malignant disorders: a scoping review. *Dent J*. 2023;11,x.doi.org/103390.
594. Pedroso CM, Normando AGC, Perez-de-Oliveira ME, Guerra ENS, Epstein JB, Lopes MA, Ribeiro ACP, Brandao TB Bensadoun RJ, Marta GN, de Goes MF, Santo-Silva AR. Dosemetric parameters and radiotherapy simulation methods used in preclinical studies of radiation damage to the dentition: a systematic review. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 1012;135(5):614-25. doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2022.12.005.

ABSTRACTS AND LETTERS

1. Epstein JB. Clinical aspects and effects of treatment on host parasite interactions of *Candida albicans*. In: *Dental Research in the United States and Other Countries*, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, NIH Pub. No. 80-450, Abstract No.3.0025 1978; 1-201.
2. Epstein JB, Truelove EK, Pearsall NN, Sommers EE. Oral candidiasis, response to treatment and mucosal adherence. (Abstract) *J Dent Res* 1979; 58: 201.
3. Epstein JB, Truelove EL. Clinical aspects and effects of treatment on host parasite interactions of *Candida albicans*. In: *Annual Summary Progress Report 1978-79*, Center for Research in Oral Biology, University of Washington; Seattle, Washington, 1979: 135-140.
4. Epstein JB, Truelove EL, Pearsall NN. Oral candidiasis: The role of salivary antibodies and mucosal adherence. *J Dent Res* 1980; 59: 896.
5. Epstein JB. Therapeutic trial of a sialagogue in humans. *J Dent Res* 1981; 60: 467.
6. Epstein JB, Wilkinson A, Sheridan D, DeCoteau WE. Therapeutic value of Sialor in the treatment of Sjogren's syndrome. *Ann R Coll Phys Surg Can* 1981; 14: 235.
7. Epstein JB, Komiyama K, Duncan D. Oral topical steroids and secondary oral candidiasis. *J Dent Res* 1982; 61: 3487.
8. Epstein JB. Accepted antibiotic prophylaxis regimen has been updated. (Letter) *J Can Dent Assoc* 1985; 51: 343.

9. Epstein JB. Hepatitis B vaccine and AIDS. (Letter) J Can Dent Assoc 1986; 52: 115.
10. Epstein JB. Prospective double blind trial of a topical anesthetic in management of pain in oropharyngeal mucositis. (Abstract) In: Proceedings of 49th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Radiologists, Halifax, June 22-26, 1986; 248.
11. Epstein JB, Schubert M. Clinical trial of two sialagogues with potential synergistic effects. (Abstract #922) J Dent Res 1987; 66: 222.
12. Epstein JB, Wong FL, Rea G, Stevenson-Moore P. Osteoradionecrosis of the jaws: Clinical experience and proposal for classification. (Abstract) In: Proceedings of First International Congress on Oral Cancer and Jaw Tumors, Singapore, November 9-14, 1987: 93.
13. Wong F, Epstein JB, Millner A. Topical bleomycin treatment of oral leukoplakia - a pilot study. (Abstract) In: Proceedings of First International Congress on Oral Cancer and Jaw Tumors, Singapore, November 9-14, 1987: 98.
14. Epstein JB, Page J, Anderson GH. Immunoperoxidase cytology in diagnosis of oral herpes simplex virus infection in leukemia. (Abstract) In: Proceedings of First International Congress on Oral Cancer and Jaw Tumors, Singapore, November 9-14, 1987: 40.
15. Epstein JB. Hospital Dental Departments Engaged in HIV, AIDS Research. (Letter) J Can Dent Assoc 1988; 54: 883.
16. Epstein JB, Lozada-Nur F, McLeod WA, Spinelli J. Oral Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS: Management with intralesional chemotherapy. Abstracts 5th International Conference on AIDS 1989: 190.
17. Epstein JB, Stevenson-Moore P. More on head and neck radiation therapy. (Letter) J Can Dent Assoc 1989; 55: 960.
18. McKenzie MR, Wong FW, Epstein JB, Lepawsky M. Hyperbaric oxygen in osteoradionecrosis of the mandible: The BCCA experience. (Abstract) Clin Invest Med 1989; 12 (Suppl): B85.
19. Epstein JB, Sherlock CS, Greenspan JS. Hairy Leukoplakia-like lesions in patients without HIV infection. Sixth International Conference on AIDS, San Francisco, 1990; 1: 126.
20. Epstein JB, McBride BC, Stevenson-Moore P, Merilees H, Spinelli JJ. Chlorhexidine gel lowers caries risk of radiotherapy patients. Dent Abstract 1991; 36: 172.
21. Epstein J, Jones C. A comparison of the signs and symptoms of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and temporomandibular disorders. (Abstract 68) J Orofac Pain 1993; 7: 115.
22. Epstein J, Stewart K. Pain in patients with head and neck cancer treated with radiotherapy. (abstract 69) J Orofac Pain 1993; 7: 115.
23. Ransier A, Lunn R, Epstein JB, Spinelli J. Maintenance of oral hygiene using chlorhexidine soaked foam brushes. International Society for Oral Oncology Scientific Program and Abstracts 1993: 22.
24. Epstein JB, Freilich MM, Le ND. Oropharyngeal candidiasis in head and neck radiation therapy. International Society for Oral Oncology Scientific Program and Abstracts 1993: 24.
25. Epstein JB. Lack of risk of HIV transmission. (Letter) J Canada Dent Assoc 1993; 59: 644.

26. Chin E, Epstein JB, Ransier A, Le N, Jacobson JJ. Fluconazole prophylaxis of oral candidiasis in bone marrow transplant patients. (Abstract 2314) *J Dent Res* 1994; 73: 391.
27. Epstein JB, LaLonde B, Mashberg A, Feldman R, Tyler M. Oral cancer diagnosis. (Letter) *J Can Dent Assoc* 1994; 60: 262-3.
28. Epstein JB. Disinfection regimen. (Letter) *J Am Dent Assoc* 1994; 125: 502-5.
29. Epstein JB. Orthodontics and TMD. (Letter) *J Can Dent Assoc* 1995; 61: 8.
30. Rishiraj B, Chin EA, Epstein JB, Le N, Jacobson JJ. Analysis of Oral Flora During Radiation Therapy. (Abstract 1272) *J Dent Res* 1995; 74: 170.
31. Epstein JB, van der Meij EH, Emerton S, Le N, Stevenson-Moore P. Compliance with the use of fluoride carriers in head and neck cancer patients with radiation therapy. (Abstract) *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1995; 80 :423
32. Kolbinson D, Epstein J, Burgess J, Senthilselvan A. Temporomandibular disorders after motor vehicle accidents and the effect of litigation. (Abstract) *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1995; 80: 424.
33. Epstein, JB. Oral Cancer. (Letter) *Special Care in Dentistry* 1995; 15: 178.
34. Epstein JB, van der Meij E, McKenzie M, Wong F, Stevenson-Moore P. Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy. (Letter) *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1996; 81(3): 265 - 266.
35. Zed CM, Epstein JB, Donaldson, D. Topical liposome encapsulated tetracaine versus benzocaine: A clinical investigation. (Abstract 1840) *J Dent Res* 1996; 75: 247.
36. Chin EA, Rishiraj B, Epstein JB, Jacobson JJ. Oral Flora and Salivary Flow Rate Analysis During Radiation Therapy. (Abstract 1794) *J Dent Res* 1996; 75: 242.
37. Chou L, Boustany F, Nathanson D, Epstein JB, Cassol S. A Hypermutation in env loop V2 region of HIV-1 Gene in Oral Hairy Leukoplakia. (Abstract #778) *J Dent Res* 1996; 75: 115.
38. Epstein JB, Stevenson-Moore P. Dental Care of Patients Who Receive Head and Neck Radiation Therapy. (Letter) *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Endod* 1996; 81: 506-7.
39. Berean K, Epstein JB. Epstein-Barr Virus Reactivation in Hairy Leukoplakia. (Letter) *Mod Pathol* 1996; 9 (8): 869-70.
40. Mathias RG, Epstein JB. Infection Control. (Letter) *J Can Dent Assoc* 1996; 62: 763-4.
41. Berean K, Epstein JB. Correspondence re: Brandwein M, Nuovo G, Ramer M, Orłowski W, Miller L: Epstein-Barr virus reactivation in hairy leukoplakia. *Mod Pathol* 9:298, 1996 (letter). *Mod Pathol*, 1996: 9(8):869-70.
42. Kolbinson D, Epstein JB, Senthilselvan A, Burgess J. Effects of vehicular impact and injury characteristics on temporomandibular disorders. (Abstract 828) *J Dent Res* 1997; 76: 117.
43. Epstein JB, Oakley C, Milner A, Emerton S, van der Meij E, Le N. Toluidine Blue: A diagnostic aid for assessing the oropharynx in patients at high risk for squamous cell cancer. (Abstract 44) *Oral Oncol* 1997; 3 (Suppl 2): 11.

44. Epstein JB, Onno EM, Roy A.. Latex Allergies. (Letter) J Can Dent Assoc 1997; 63 (11): 803.
45. Rosin MP, Epstein JB, Berean K, Durham S, Hay J, Cheng X, and Zhang L. Pilot studies on the use of exfoliative cells to follow clonal change in high-risk oral lesions: does this approach predict risk of recurrence? (Abstract 849) Cancer Res 1998; 39: 124-125.
46. Rosin MP, Epstein JB, Berean K, Durham S, Hay J, Cheng X, Zeng T, Huang Y, and Zhang L. Identification of clones of cells with putative suppressor gene loss in exfoliative cell samples collected for the oral mucosa of smokers: a noninvasive indicator of cancer risk. (Abstract P183) Environ Mol Mutagen 1998; 31 (Supp. 29): 73.
47. Feldman RS, Mooney JW, Epstein J, Bainbridge TC, Allaire N. Trial of Toluidine Blue as an Oral Cancer Diagnostic Aid. (Abst #3140) J Dent Res 1998; 77: 1024.
48. Epstein JB. The continuing epidemic. (Letter) J Can Dent Assoc 1998; 64 (10): 678-679.
49. Lunn BR, Epstein JB, Le N, Stevenson-Moore P. Assessment of Oral Cancer in Extended Care Facilities and Non-Institutionalized Adults. (Abstract #O10) Supportive Care in Cancer 1999; 7:147.
50. Epstein JB, Silverman S Jr, Pagiarino D, Lockhart P, Schubert M, Crockett R. Benzylamine HCL for Prophylaxis of Irradiation Oral Mucositis: A Randomized Double-Blind, Multicenter Study. (Abstract #O18) Supportive Care in Cancer 1999; 7:149.
51. Bellm L, Epstein JB, Rose-Ped A, Fuchs H, Martins P. Evaluation of Acceptability of Topical Oral Preparations of Varying Viscosity in Patients who Received Myeloablative Therapy for the Treatment of Cancer. (Abstract #P62) Supportive Care in Cancer 1999; 7:160.
52. Sonis S, Eilers J, Epstein JB, LeVeque F, Liggett W, Mulagha M, Peterson D, Rose A, Schubert M, Spijkervet F, Wittes J. Validation of a New Scoring System for Assessment of Clinical Trials Research of Oral Mucositis Induced by Radiation or Chemotherapy. (Abstract #P66) Supportive Care in Cancer 1999; 7:161.
53. Epstein JB, Berean K, Poh CF, Rosin MP, Zhang L. Verrucous Hyperplasias/Carcinomas in multiple members of a family. Annual Meeting of the International Association of Dental Research, 1999. (Abstract #2758). J Dent Res 1999;78:450.
54. Rosin MP, Epstein J, Berean K, Durham S, Hay J, Knowling M, Cheng X, Morrison M, Poh CF, Zheng T, Zhang L. Does re-emergence of genetic clones at cancer sites predict recurrence? Annual Meeting of the International Association of Dental Research, 1999. (Abstract #2763). J Dent Res 1999;78:451.
55. Cramer CK, Epstein JB, Schechter MT, Sheps SB, Busser JR. Delphi-Derived factors for a decision analysis to minimize osteoradionecrosis. Annual Meeting of the International Association of Dental Research, 1999. (Abstract#11). J Dent Res 1999;78:107.
56. Cramer CK, Schechter MT, Busser JR, Sheps SB, Epstein JB. Delphi Approach for Complex Clinical Problems, Decision Analysis and Research. Annual Meeting of the International Association of Dental Research, 1999. (Abstract #146). J Dent Res 1999;78:124.
57. Feldman RS, Epstein JB, Mooney JW, Bainbridge TC, Parks L. Toluidine Blue O as an Oral Cancer Diagnostic Aid. Annual Meeting of the International Association of Dental Research, 1999. (Abstract #822). J Dent Res 1999;78:208.

58. Caldwell J, Black G, Epstein JB. The Utility of panoramic Imaging in Evaluation of Patients with TMD. 53rd Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Oral Medicine (Abstract). *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* 1999; 87(4):457.
59. Epstein JB, Schubert MM, Peterson DE. Routine dental diagnostic imaging in hematopoietic cell transplantation. (Letter) *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol*. 1999;88(4):376-377.
60. Feldman RS, Mooney JW, Epstein J, Bainbridge TC, Allaire N. Trial of toluidine blue as an oral cancer diagnostic aid (VAMC, SDM, UPENN, Phila, PA). Program book, AAAS Annual Meeting in Science Innovation Exposition 165th National Meeting, A78, 1999.
61. Hancock PJ, Epstein JB, Watson K. Candidiasis during bone marrow transplantation: an outcome based analysis. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol* (abstract). April 2000: 444.
62. Rosin, MP, Cheng X, Poh CF, Epstein JB, Berean K, Durham S, Hay, J, Morris M, Zeng T, Liu X, Zhang L. Re-emergence of genetic clones at sites of previous oral cancer: does this predict tumor recurrence? *Cancer Res*. 2000; 41: 811. (Abstract #5147).
63. Zhang L, Poh C.F, Cheng X, Epstein JB, Priddy R, Berean K., Lam W.L. Lovas J, Nakamura H, Rosin MP. Recurrence/progression of oral premalignancies after removal: removal futile or removal inadequate? *Cancer Res* 2000; 41: 689 (Abstract #4384).
64. Warkentin D, Epstein J, Yip J, Campbell L, Cox V, Gore J, Barnett M, Marra F. A prospective, randomized clinical trial of valacyclovir vs. acyclovir in the prevention of mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infections in neutropenic patients. *Blood* 2000;96:188a(#806).
65. Rosin MP, Poh CF, Lam WL, Cheng X, Epstein J, Berean K, Durham S, Hay J, Morris M, Zeng T, Liu X, Le ND, Zhang L. Allelic loss in leukoplakia at former cancer site predicts recurrence. *J Dent Res* 2001;80:139 (Abst 831).
66. Zhang L, Poh CF, Lam W, Epstein J, Cheng X, Zhang X, Priddy R, Lovas J, Le ND, Quiao F, Xie L, Rosin MP. Leukoplakia with high-risk genotype are inadequately treated. A molecular analysis. *J Dent Res* 2001;80:224 (Abst 1512).
67. Poh CF, Zhang L, Lam W, Zhang X, Epstein J, An D, Chau C, Priddy R, Liu M, Nakamura H, Rosin MP. Loss of heterozygosity, a sign of premalignancy in verrucous lesions. *J Dent Res* 2001;80:225 (Abst 1513).
68. Epstein JB. Direct supportive care for the benefit of patients with pre and postoperative radiotherapy/chemotherapy. *Oral Oncol* 2001; 37 (Suppl 1): s10.
69. Epstein JB, Zhang L, Boulos Y, Berean K, Barnett M, Nantel S, Rosin M. Oral squamous cell carcinoma in transplant recipients: Loss of heterozygosity of putative tumor suppressor genes. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2001;91:413-4.
70. Fischer DJ, Schwartz SM, Epstein JB, Morton T. Interobserver reliability measures in intra-oral pathology specimens. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2002;93:412.
71. Epstein JB, Gorsky M. A topical antifungal medication in immunocompromised patients. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2003;95:381-2.
72. Williams M, Hovan A, Epstein J, Zhang L, Rosin M. The presence of leukoplakia at a previous cancer site is predictive of tumor recurrence. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2003;95:424.

73. Epstein JB. Oropharyngeal candida colonization and infection in neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2004;97:138.
74. Mehta S, Epstein J. Atypical facial pain can be further classified for clarity of diagnosis. *Nerve Damage and Neuropathic Trigeminal Pain Program* p 10, May 4, 5, 2004.
75. Fischer DJ, Schwartz SM, Epstein JB, Morton TH. Histopathologic comparison of intraoral premalignant/malignant lesions and adjacent clinically normal specimens. *J Dent Res* 2005;64: Abst 2471.
76. Gorsky M, Epstein JB, Nasrallah W. Topical fluconazole treatment for oral candidiasis. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2005;99(4):424.
77. Ching V, Grushka M, Epstein JB, Gorsky M. retrospective study: Clinical presentation and MRI results of TMD patients with and without history of MVA. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2005;99(4):444.
78. Epstein JD, Epstein JB, Epstein MS, Oien HJ, Truelove EL. Survival analysis of pain relief provided by doxepin oral rinse for oral mucositis patients. *J Int Soc Pharmacoecon Outcome Res* 2005; 8(3):344.
79. Greene CS, Klasser GD, Epstein JB. Observations questioned. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2005;136:856-8.
80. Epstein JD, Knight T, Epstein JB, Bride M, Nichol M. Evaluating the cost of care for early and late stage oropharyngeal cancer in the California Medicaid population. *ISPOR* Jan 2006.
81. Sroussi HY, Sonna T, Alves MCF, Mendez OA, Epstein JB, Alves MEAF. Oral Lesions in HIV+ from the UIC Ryan White Clinic. 35th Annual Meeting of AADR 2006 Orlando, Florida
82. Epstein JD, Knight TK, Epstein JB, Bride M, Nichol MB. Evaluating the cost of care for early and late stage oropharyngeal cancer in the California Medicaid population. *Value in Health* 2006;9(3):A109.
83. Epstein JB, Beaumont J, Cella D, Bellm L, Trotti A, Gwede C, Isitt J. Preliminary results of the validation of a patient self-administered questionnaire (Oral Mucositis Weekly Questionnaire-Head and Neck [OMWQ-HN]) to assess the impact of OM on pain and functioning in head and neck cancer (HNC). *Am Soc Clin Oncol Abst* 5548, 2006. *J Clin Oncol* 2006;24:18s:292s.
84. Isitt J, Murphy BA, Beaumont JL, Garden AS, Gwede DK, Trotti A, Meredith RT, Epstein JB, Le QT, Brizel DM, Bellm LA, Wells N, Cella D. Oral mucositis (OM) related morbidity and resource utilization in a prospective study of head and neck cancer (HNC) patients. *Am Soc Clin Oncol Abst* 5539, 2006. *J Clin Oncol* 2006; 24: 18s:289s.
85. Chambers MS, Welsh DV, Scrimger RA, Zehn W, Epstein JB, Troha JM, Sonis ST. RK-0202 for radiation-induced oral mucositis. (Abst 5523) *Am Soc Clin Oncol June,2006 J Clin Oncol* 2006; 24: 18s:285s.
86. Murphy BA, Beaumont JL, Isitt J, Garden AS, Meredith FR, Cella D, Gwede CK, Trotti A, Epstein JB, Le Q-T, Brizel DM, Bellm LA, Wells N. Patient-reported mouth and throat soreness (MTS) and medical resource use in a prospective observational study of head and neck cancer (HNC) patients. *Support Care Cancer* 2006;14(6) (Abst 16-106):635-6.

87. Elting L, Isitt J, Murphy BA, Garden AS, Gwede CK, Trotti A, Merideth RF, Epstein JB, Mayne T, Le Q-T, and the OM Study Group (Brizel DM, Bellm LA, Beaumont JL, Wells N, Cella D). Retrospective and prospective studies of the severity of oral mucositis (OM) in intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT) compared to conventional radiation therapy in head and neck cancer (HNC) patients (Abst 2428). American Society for Therapeutic Radiation and Oncology (ASTRO), Philadelphia PA, Nov 7, 2006
88. Epstein JB, Epstein JD, Silverman S Jr, Lonky SA, Bride MA. Analysis of oral mucosal biopsies identified and evaluated by visual examination, chemiluminescence and toluidine blue. Multidisciplinary Head and Neck Symposium. ASCO, ASTRO, AHNS 2007; Abstract 12, p 101.
89. Barasch A, Epstein J. Reply to letter to the editor by L. Cerchiatti, Morphine mouthwash for painful mucositis regarding our publication "Antimicrobials, mucosal coating agents, anesthetics, analgesics and nutritional supplements for alimentary tract mucositis. Support Care Cancer 2007;15(1):117.
90. Wilder-Smith P, Hammer-Wilson MJ, Zhang J, Wang Q, Osann K, Chen Z, Wigdor H, Schwartz J, Epstein J. In-vivo imaging of oral mucositis in an animal model. J Dent Res 2007; Abst 2091
91. Epstein JB. Orofacial pain in cancer patients. Oral Oncol 2007; 2(1) 50-1.
92. Sroussi H, Epstein J. Comparing antibiotic prophylaxis guidelines for infective endocarditis. J Canada Dent Assoc 2008;74:13.
93. Epstein J, Gorsky M, Elad S. Premalignant lesions. J Am Dent Assoc 2008;139(4):396-8.
94. Feldman LE, Agulnik M, Salama J, Ortiz R, Yao M, Pytynia K, Epstein JB, Reisberg D, Minn A, Mundt A. Phase I study of induction chemotherapy followed by intensity-modulated radiation therapy (IMRT), accelerated fractionation (AF), simultaneous integrated boost (SIB), and concomitant high dose cisplatin for locally-advanced head and neck cancer (LAHNC). J Clin Oncol 2008; 26(15S): Abstract ID: 6073, ASCO June 2008
95. Epstein JB, Osann K, Wilson M, Pharar J, Kawakami-Wong H, Wilder-Smith PW. Photo-detection and photo-destruction of oral neoplasia in an animal model. J Clin Oncol 2008;26: (15S); Abstract ID 17025, ASCO June 2008
96. Gordon SA, Villines D, Epstein JB, Epstein JD. North American oral pathology practice: A survey. Am Acad Oral Maxillofac Pathol. June 2008.
97. Nair R, Chan G, Ithagarun A, Lie A, Epstein J. Oral complications and correlation with haematological events amongst adult cancer patients. Supp Care Cancer 2008;16:675-6.
98. Gordon SC, Villines D, Epstein JB, Epstein JD. The diagnosis of squamous neoplasia in oral pathology practice: a survey. Final Program, Abstracts, 7th International Conference on Head and Neck Cancer 2008; Abstract #98, page 241, July 2008.
99. Epstein JB, Wilkie DJ, Villines D, Yo K, Yao M, Pytynia K. Pain in head and neck cancer patients during radiation therapy. Final Program, Abstracts, 7th International Conference on Head and Neck Cancer 2008; Abstract #226, page 272, July 2008.
100. Wilder-Smith P, Wilson M, Pharar J, Kawakami-Wong H, Osann K, Epstein JB. Photodetection and eradication of oral neoplasia in an animal model. Final Program, Abstracts, 7th International Conference on Head and Neck Cancer 2008; Abstract #344, pages 301-2.

101. Patton LL, Epstein JB, Kerr AR. Cancer Screening. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2008;139:1306-8.
102. Isitt J, Murphy BA, Beaumont JL, Bellm L, Epstein JB, et al. Oral mucositis (OM) related morbidity and resource utilization in a prospective study of head and neck cancer (HNC) patients. *J Clin Oncol*. 2006;24(18 suppl):5539.
103. Patton LL, Epstein JB, Kerr AR. Oral Cancer Examination. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2008;139:1448-9.
104. Epstein JB. Important oncology updates for dental professionals. *Apex* Vol 1(2): 6
<http://edition.pagesuiteprofessional.co.uk/Launch.aspx?referral=mysuite&pnum=&refresh=G0o72W1fY0p4&E ID=20eaa986-d29d-44f3-8734-bc6cc3dace8c&skip> accessed Mar 12, 2009
105. Cheng K K-F, Lee, V, Yuen HL, Li R, Epstein J. Oral mucositis in children: incidence, oral function and quality of life. *Support Care Cancer* 2009; 17(7):906-7.
106. Epstein JB. Statement in: Innovative Technologies and Treatments Helping Veterans. Hearing before the Committee on Veterans' Affairs US House of Representatives May 13, 2009; Serial No. 111-18 P 77-8.
107. Napenas J, Lockhart P, Epstein J. Antibiotic prophylaxis-clarification. *J Canada Dent Assoc* 2009;75: 685.
108. Guneri P, Epstein JB. The need to reassess studies on detection of potentially premalignant and malignant oral lesions. *Oral Oncology* 2010; 46(1): e2-e3
109. Fischer DJ, Kim Y, Shah BK, Epstein JB, Feldman LE, Pytynia K, Wilkie DJ. Relationships between radiotherapy and pain in patients undergoing head and neck cancer treatment. Multidisciplinary Head and Neck Cancer Symposium. ASCO, ASTRO, Am Head and Neck Society, Chandler AZ Abst 16, 50-1.
110. LeHew CW, Epstein JB, Gordon SC, Kaste LM. Oral cancer examinations and education: what's known about the professional side? National Oral Health Conference St Louis, MO. April 26,2010.
111. Shah BK, Feldman L, Fischer DJ, Epstein JB, Kim YO, Pytynia K, Wilkie DJ. Pain in head and neck cancer: is it different by primary site or stage of cancer. Multidisciplinary Head and Neck Cancer Symposium. ASCO, ASTRO, Am Head and Neck Society, Chandler AZ Abst 16, 50-1.
112. Stapleton SJ, Wilkie DJ, Epstein JB, Gallo a, Holden J, Robinson FP, Wang E. Symptom Clusters in the Hospice/Palliative Care Setting. Midwest Nursing Research Society's Annual Research Conference, Kansas City, MO, April 10, 2010.
113. Cooperstein E, Epstein JB, Murphy BA, Dietrich MS, Gilbert J. Vanderbilt head and neck symptom survey version 2.0 (VHNSS 2.0): A tool for study of long-term oral health consequences of therapy for head and neck cancer (HNC). ASCO 2010; *J Clin Oncol* 28:15s Abstr 9055, p 649s.
114. Fischer DJ, Kim YO, Epstein JB, Feldman LA, Wilkie DJ. Relationships between cognitive and sensory pain and affect in patients undergoing head and neck cancer treatment. Am Head Neck Soc Research Mtg, Bethesda Md, Oct 2010.
115. Hitz T, Meier ML, Hämmerle CH, Epstein JB, Ettl DA. Longitudinal Quantitative Sensory Testing of Intraoral Wounds. MASCC Annual Meeting, Abstract 297, Vancouver, June 2010.
116. Ettl D, Hitz T, Ramel C, Meier M, Gallo L, Ioannidis A, Epstein J, Hammerle C. Quantitative

- Sensory testing of intraoral wounds. 2010 IADR Mtg, Barcelona, Spain, Abstract 246, July 14-17th
117. Fischer DJ, Epstein JB, Wilkie DJ. Oral conditions in cancer Patients at their end of life. 2010 IADR Meeting, Barcelona, Spain, Abstract 4945, July 14-17th
 118. Fischer DJ, Kim Y-O, Epstein JB, Wilkie DJ. Relationships between cognitive and sensory pain and affect in patients undergoing head and neck cancer treatment. AHNS 2010 Research Workshop; Abstract 31317, Oct 28-30, 2010
 119. Alterovitz G, Tuthill CW, Modelska K, Rios I, Epstein J, Sonis ST. SCV-07 Treatment leads to alteration in VEGF, MIF, IL-1alpha, and MIP-1beta levels in patients with head and neck cancer. Am Assoc Cancer Res, Molecular Diagnostics in Cancer Therapeutic Development. Denver, CO, Sept 27 – 30.
 120. Greene CS, Klasser GD, Epstein JB. Updated statement on TMDs. J Can Dent Assoc 2010; 76(6): 336-8.
 121. Patton L, Epstein J B, Musaji D, Attali P. Efficacy of miconazole buccal tablet in severe oropharyngeal candidiasis. Amer Acad Oral Med Annual Mtg, Puerto Rico, Apr 2011.
 122. Modelska K, Adkins D, Suen J, Pathare P, Schultz C, Hu K, Epstein J, Zhen W, Tuthill C, Rios I, Sonis S, SCV-07 Clinical Trials Study Team. Development of Glutamyl-L-Tryptophan (SCV-07) for the treatment of oral mucositis (OM). Support Care Cancer 2011; 19(Suppl 2) Abst 247, P: s154
 123. Cheng K-F, Lee, V, Li RC-H, Yuen HL, Epstein JB. Oral mucositis in paediatric patients undergoing chemotherapy: Impact of oral function status on quality of life. Support Care Cancer 2011; 19 (Suppl 2) Abst 527, P: s246.
 124. Boers-Doets CB, Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher J, Ouwerek J, Lacoutoure ME, Gelderbloom H. Oral lesions associated with tyrosine-kinase and mammalian target of rapamycin inhibitors in renal cell carcinoma: case report and literature review. Support Care Cancer 2011; 19(Suppl 2) Abst 715, P: s313.
 125. Patton LL, Epstein JB, Musaji N, Attali P. Efficacy of miconazole buccal tablet in severe oropharyngeal candidiasis. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2011;112(6):e131.
 126. Epstein J, Huhmann M. Dietary and nutritional needs of patients undergoing therapy for head and neck cancer Authors Response. J Am Dent Assoc 2012;143(2):107.
 127. Epstein JB. Osteoclast inhibitors and osteonecrosis of the jaw. Tower Oncology Newsletter 56:2, March 2012.
 128. Cleveland JL, Junger ML, Sariaya M, Markowitz LE, Dunne EF, Epstein JB. HPV and oral health: Response from Dr. Cleveland and colleagues. J Am Dent Assoc 2012;143(5):440-2.
 129. Raber-Durlacher JE, Laheij AJMA, Epstein JB, Epstein M, Geerligs GM, Wolffe GN, Donnelly JP, Blijlevens NMA. Periodontal status and bacteremia with oral viridans streptococci and coagulase negative staphylococci in allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell

transplantation recipients: a prospective observational study. MASCC/ISOO Annual Symposium 2012, New York, USA. Support Care Cancer 2012; 20: Suppl 1; S131

130. Califano JA, Epstein JB, Feldman L et al. A phase II trial of cetuximab in high-risk premalignant lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. J Clin Oncol 2012;30(suppl):p363s (Abst #5528).
131. Cheng KKF, Lee V, Li CH, Yuen HL, Ip WY, Epstein JB. Oral mucositis daily questionnaire for older child and adolescent receiving chemotherapy: psychometric evaluation. Support Care Cancer 2012;20(Suppl1): S39.
132. Cheng KKF, Lee V, Li CH, Yuen HL, Ip WY, Epstein JB. Impact of oral mucositis on clinical outcomes in pediatric and adolescent patients undergoing chemotherapy. Support Care Cancer 2012;20(Suppl1): S45.
133. Berano-Teh J, Sun C-L, Wilczynski S, Epstein J, Spielberger R, Maghami E, Landier W, Francisco L, Armenian SH, Wong L, Forman SL, Bhatia S. Human papillomavirus (HPV)-attributable subsequent neoplasms (SNs) after hematopoietic cell transplantation (HCT)-a potentially preventable outcome. 54th ASH Annual Meeting Dec 10, 2012. Abst#605 (<https://ash.confex.com/ash/2012/webprogram/Paper48506.html>)
134. Epstein JB, Guneri P, Abt E. Oral examination: authors' response. J Am Dent Assoc 2013;144(4):354-6.
135. Guneri P, Epstein JB, Cankaya H, Boyacioglu H. Patient reported outcomes to predict orodental treatment needs. 4th World Congress of the International Academy of Oral Oncology, Rhodes, Greece May 16, 2013. Abst PP001.
136. Alpoz E, Guneri P, Epstein JB, Osmic D, Cankaya H, Boyacioglu H. Turkish dental students knowledge on oral cancer treatment modalities. 4th World Congress of the International Academy of Oral Oncology, Rhodes, Greece May 16, 2013. Abst PP006.
137. Kolnick L, Deng J, Epstein JB, Migliorati CA, Rezk J, Dietrich MS, Murphy BA. Validation of late oral health outcomes; an oral health subscale of the Vanderbilt Head and Neck Symptom Survey in post-radiation therapy head and neck cancer patients. J Clin Oncol 2013;31(Suppl); Abst 6040.
138. Boers-Doets CB, Gelderblom H, Epstein JB, Lacouture ME, Kaptein AA. Simultaneous assessment of targeted anticancer therapy-associated mucocutaneous adverse events. J Clin Oncol 2013;31 (Suppl); Abst e20669.
139. Deng J, Epstein JB, Murphy BA, Kolnick L. Validation of late oral health outcomes, an oral health subscale of the Vanderbilt Head and Neck Symptom Survey in post-radiotherapy head and neck cancer patients. Support Care Cancer 2013;21(Suppl 1): S64, Abst #0149
140. Epstein J, Raber-Durlacher J, Yurikusa T, Soga Y. Dr. Yojiro Ota. Support Care Cancer 2013;21(11):2951-2.
141. Klasser GD, Pinto A, Epstein J. Burning mouth syndrome. Authors response. J Am Dent Assoc

2014;145(1):19.

142. Jackson LK, Epstein JB, Migliorati CA, Rezk J, Shintaku WH, Noujeim ME, Santos-Silva AR, Dietrich MS, Murphy BA. Development of tools for the oral health and panoramic radiographic evaluation of head and neck cancer patients: A methodologic study. *J Support Care Cancer* 2014; 22 (Suppl 1): S47 Abst #MASCC 0123.
143. Carroll JD, Barasch A, Dominiquez JA, Epstein JB, Nair RG, Raber-Durlacher JE, Bensadoun RJ. Low level laser treatment for the management of oral mucositis: Mechanisms of action, irradiation parameters and dose. *J Support Care Cancer* 2014; 22 (Suppl 1):S85, Abst #MASCC-0617.
144. Barasch A, Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher JB. Effects of pre-radiation exposure to soft laser of normal and malignant cells. *J Support Care Cancer* 2014; 22 (Suppl 1):s89, Abst#MASCC0072.
145. Arold SP, Tsui J, Ajdaharian J, Lyng GD, Hameroff J, Epstein JB, Wilder-Smith P, Sonis ST. Ultramulsion mitigates radiation-induced mucosal dehydration and salivary hypofunction. *Int Assoc Dent Res* 2015, Boston MA, Abst #3083.
146. Saunders DP, Epstein JB, Elad S, Allemano J, Bossi P, van de Wetering MD, Rao HG, Potting C, Cheng KK, Freidank A, Brennan MT, Bowen J, Dennis K, Lalla RV; Mucositis Study Group of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer/International Society of Oral Oncology (MASCC/ISOO). Erratum to: Systematic review of antimicrobials, mucosal coating agents, anesthetics, and analgesics for The management of oral mucositis in cancer patients. *Support Care Cancer* 2015; 23(2):601-2.
147. Osazuwa-Peters N, Boakye EA, Mohammed KA, Epstein JB, Tomar SL, Varvares MA. Quality of physician communication about HPV Vaccine-Letter. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2016 Feb 10;doi:10.1158/1055-9965.
148. Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher JE, Cheng J, Barasch A, Milstein DMJ, Rozema FR, Tzachanis D. Potential role of photobiostimulation in the management of oral cGVHD. AAOM Meeting Atlanta, 2016 FL
149. Epstein JB. Support oral cancer awareness this month. www.dentistrytoday.com/news/todays-dental-news/item/850-support-oral-cancer-awareness-this-month?tmpl=component&print=1. Apr 5, 2016, pp1-4
151. Carroll J, Barasch A, Raber-Durlacher Arnabat Dominguez J, Epstein J, Raj N, Bensadoun RJ. Low level laser treatment for the management of oral mucositis: Mechanisms of action, irradiation parameters and dose. *Support Care Cancer* 2016; eP118. 181-2.
152. Ozcaka O, Epstein JB, Guneri P. Inflammation in the assessment of cytokines in oral squamous cell carcinoma diagnosis. *Oral Oncology* 2017;71:96-8. 31-2
153. Saunders D, Epstein J. Should patients receive periodontal care while undergoing cancer treatment? *CDA Essentials* 2017(3):31-2.
154. Barasch A, Epstein JB, Raber-Durlacher J, Arany P, Carroll J. Photobiomodulation effects on squamous cell carcinoma in an orthotopic animal model of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. *Support Care Cancer MASCC Annual meeting* 2018.
155. Nicolatou-Galitis N, Kouri M, Papadopoulou E, Galiti D, Epstein J, Elad S, Campisi G, Tspiukalas N, Bektas-Kayhan K, Tan W, Body J-J, Migliorati C, Lalla. Osteonecrosis of the jaw related to non-respitive medications/therapies: A systematic Review. *Support Care Cancer MASCC Annual meeting* 2018.

156. Boers-Doets, CB, Smith DK, Epstein JB. Multicenter randomized double-blind crossover trial of supersaturated calcium-phosphate rinse versus NaCl in the management of targeted anticancer therapy-associated oral complaints: COMTT trial (NCT01265810). Support Care Cancer MASCC Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA 2019
157. Ortiz-Brugues A, Sibaud V, Epstein JB, Harbault-Barres B, Gomez-Roca C, Betrian S, Korakis I, de Bataille C, Vigaros E. Sicca Syndrome induced by immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy: clinicopathological characterization and proposal for management. Support Care Cancer MASCC Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA 2019
158. Chmieliauskaite M, Miller CS, Klasser G, Epstein JB, Stelson E. Reconsideration of the nomenclature and disease definition of burning mouth syndrome: an international Delphi Survey. American Academy of Oral Medicine, Annual Meeting 2020
159. Epstein J. Neurosensory disorders. pp1-3. American Head and Neck Society Cancer Survivorship-Patient Education on Post-treatment Care. www.ahns.info/survivorship_intro/neurosensory-disorders/ February 2020.
160. Epstein JB, Touger-Decker R, Ganzer H. Change in taste/flavor and nutrition. Pg1-6. American Head and Neck Society Cancer Survivorship-Patient Education on Post-treatment Care. American Head and Neck Society AHNS Survivorship. www.ahns.info/survivorship_intro/neurosensory-disorders/ February 2020.
161. Epstein JB, Villines D, Epstein GL, Smutzer G. Patient reported outcomes, oral health, taste and dietary impact during and Following Head and Neck Cancer Therapy. Multidisciplinary Head and Neck Cancer Symposium. (#HNCS20) Scottsdale, AZ February 27, 2020.
162. Kaaurak Fontes E, Santos-Silva AR, Epstein JB. Extraoral photobiomodulation therapy for oral mucositis In oral and oropharyngeal cancer patients: interim analysis of a randomized clinical trial. Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer. June 2021.
163. Elad S, Schmelz R, Wagner E, Bosi A, Babatz J, Meyer R, Shapi M, Heim D, Koldehoff M, Shaefer-Eckat S, Greinix H, Kobbe, Jebavy L, Meiller TF, Epstein J, Mohrbacher R, Greinwald R, Wolff D, Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled multi-center phase III study followed by open-label phase on the efficacy and tolerability of budesonide in patients with resistant oral cavity GVHD: Part 1- efficacy analysis. Am Acad Oral Medicine Annual Meeting 2022.
164. Elad S, Schmelz R, Wagner E, Bosi A, Babatz J, Meyer R, Shapi M, Heim D, Koldehoff M, Shaefer-Eckat S, Greinix H, Kobbe, Jebavy L, Meiller TF, Epstein J, Mohrbacher R, Greinwald R, Wolff D, Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled multi-center phase III study followed by open-label phase on the efficacy and tolerability of budesonide in patients with resistant oral cavity GVHD: Part 2- Pain, subjective measures and safety analysis. Am Acad Oral Medicine Annual Meeting 2022.
165. Chmieliauskaite M, Stetson, Epstein JB, Klasser GD, Farag A, Carey B, Albuquerque R, Mejia L, Ariyawardana A, Nasri-Heir C, Sardella A, Carlson C, Miller CS. Renaming burning mouth syndrome: Implications and use for the Research Diagnostic Criteria for Burning Mouth Syndrome: Reply to Currie et al. Pain 2022; 163(5):e692-3.
166. Chmieliauskaite M, Stelson EA, Epstein JB, Klasser GD, Farag A, Carey B, Albuquerque R, Mejia L, Ariyawardana A, Nasri-Heir C, Sardella A, Carlson C, Miller C. Reply to Currie et al. Pain 2022; May 1;163(5):e692-3. Doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000002562.
167. Satheeshkumar PS, Sonis ST, Epstein JB, Boakye EA, Pili R. Racial and income

characteristics and burden of illness among metastatic prostate cancer patients. ASCO 2023 Abstr e17604, #423578

168. Wang Y, Ryan-Wolf J, Allsop M, Schofield P, van Sebille Y, Epstein J, Walraven I, Rapoport B, Thong M, Howell D, van den Jurk C. Patient-reported symptom monitoring: Guidance to improve supportive care at the micro, meso and macro level. Results of a MASCC Workshop. MASCC/JASCC/ISOO 2023 Meeting June 22, 2023.168.
169. Satheeshkumar, PS, Sonis ST, Epstein J, Hoham M, Wardill J, Pili R. Machine learning models predict cachexia among solid, non-solid cancers, and non-cancer patients. MASCC/JASCC/ISOO 2023 Meeting June 23, 2023.
170. van den Hurk C, Brusse M, Burbage D, Calamac M, Capela A, Coolbrandt A, Chan R, Eicher M, Elshot Y, Epstein J, Kotronoulas G, Kuper-Hommel M, Pappot H, Ryan-wolf J, Scholfield P, van Sebille Y, Walraven I. Standardization of symptom monitoring methods required to improve collaboration in MASCC Symptom project. MASCC/JASCC/ISOO 2023 Meeting June 23, 2023.
171. Marques NP, Perex-de-Oliveria ME, Costa Normando AG, Teixeira Marques NC, Epstein JB, Migliorati CA, Martelli-Junior H, Prado Ribeiro AC, Rocha AC, Brandao TB, Villanueva Sanchez FG, Monterio Gureros LA, Ajudatre Lopes M, Santos-Silva AR. Corrigendum to “Clinical outcomes of dental implants in head and neck cancer patients: An overview”. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2023 Jul 27:S212-4403(23)00559-. doi:10.1016/j.oooo.2023.07.014.
172. Kauark-Fontes E, Migliorati CA, Epstein JB, Bensadoun RJ, Gueiros LAM, Carroll J, Ramalho LMP, Santos-Silva AR. Corrigendum to “Twenty-year analysis of clinical studies of photobiomodulation for oral mucositis: a scoping review”. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol* 2023; S2212-4403(23)00514-X. doi:10.1016/j.oooo2023.06.007.

TEXTBOOKS, CHAPTERS, THESES, AND MONOGRAPHS

1. Epstein JB. Clinical aspects and effects of treatment on host parasite interaction of *Candida albicans* -- preliminary report. University of Washington; Seattle, Washington, 1978 (Thesis).
2. Ebinger J, Epstein JB. Problem oriented record and treatment planning. Seattle, Wash: University of Washington, 1978.
3. Epstein JB, Truelove EL, Pearsall NN, Menard TW. Clinical aspects and effects of treatment on host parasite interaction of *Candida albicans*. In: Annual Summary Progress Report 1979-80, Center for Research in Oral Biology, University of Washington; Seattle, Washington, 1980: 122-127.
4. Epstein JB. Patient evaluation and treatment planning. University of Saskatchewan Press, 1981.
5. Epstein JB. Oral Pathology. In: Dermatology in Family Practice, Abstracts, University of Saskatchewan, 1981; 13-16.

6. Epstein JB. Hepatitis B and dentistry. In: Hepatitis B: Epidemiology Prevention and the Hepatitis B Vaccine, Proceedings of a Symposium; Montreal Canada, April 19-20, 1981. Princeton Junction, NJ, Communications Media for Education Inc 1983; 21-28.
7. Epstein JB. Hepatitis B and HTLV-III in dental practice. In: Mathias RG ed. Health and Safety Issues of AIDS and Hepatitis B for Health Care Workers. Vancouver: September 14, 1985. Vancouver: Division of Public Health Practice, Department of Health Care & Epidemiology, University of BC, 1986; 129-145.
8. Epstein JB. The painful mouth. Mucositis, gingivitis and stomatitis. In: Chow AT, ed. Infectious Syndromes of the Head and Neck, WB Saunders, 1988: 183-202.
9. Epstein JB. Dental care in HIV infection. In: AIDS Precautions for Hospitals. Grove GH, ed. Ministry of Health of British Columbia 1989: 27-30.
10. Truelove EL, Epstein JB, Schubert MS, Grushka M. Pain and behaviour. In: Millard DH, Mason DK, eds. Perspectives on 1988 World Workshop on Oral Medicine Year Book Medical Publ., Chicago, 1989: 213-281, 244-260.
11. Epstein JB. Problems of nerve and muscle: Dental correlations. In: Rose LF, Kaye D, eds. Internal Medicine for Dentistry 2nd edition, St. Louis, Missouri: CV Mosby Co., 1990; 755-770.
12. Silverman S Jr, Migliorati CA, Epstein JB, Samaranayake LP. Laboratory diagnosis of oral candidiasis. In: Oral Candidiasis. Samaranayake LP, MacFarlane TW. eds. Cambridge: Butterworth, 1990: 213-237.
13. Barker GJ, Barker BF, Gier RE, Stevenson-Moore P, Glass EG, Loftus LS, Abrams RB, Epstein JB, Peterson DE, Valdez IH, Weikel DS. Oral management of the cancer patient: a guide for the health care professional, 4th ed. Biomedical Communications, University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Dentistry. Kansas City, Mo, 1992.
14. Epstein JB. Oral cancer. In: Burket's Oral Medicine, 9th ed. Lynch MA, Brightman VJ, Greenberg MS, eds. Philadelphia: JB Lippincott, 1994: 203-39.
15. Epstein JB. Oral Cancer Management. In: Tyler MT, Lozada-Nur F, eds. Clinicians Guide to Treatment of Medically Compromised Dental Patients. Baltimore, Md: American Academy of Oral Medicine 1995: 64-67.
16. Epstein JB. Cytomegalovirus. In: Millard HD, Mason DK, eds. 2nd World Workshop on Oral Medicine, Chicago, Aug 21-26, 1993. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan School of Dentistry, 1995: 70-75.
17. Epstein, JB. Oropharyngeal mucositis in patients receiving chemotherapy and/or radiation therapy. In: Zlotlow IM, Beumer J, Esposito S, eds. First International Congress on Maxillofacial Prosthetics; 1994 April 27-30; Indian Wells, CA. Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center: New York, 1995: 155-165.
18. Barker GJ, Barker BF, Gier RE, Stevenson-Moore P, Glass EG, Loftus LS, Epstein JB, Oberle-Edwards LK, Peterson DE, Ransier A, Spijkervet FKL, Valdez IH. Oral Management of the Cancer Patient: a guide for the health care professional. 5th ed. Biomedical Communications, University of Missouri, Kansas City School of Dentistry, Kansas City, USA, 1996.
19. Grushka M, Epstein JB. Burning Mouth Syndrome. In: Seiden AM, ed. Taste and Smell Disorders. New York: Thieme, 1997: 159-172.
20. Epstein JB. Management of patients receiving antineoplastic agents and radiation therapy. In: Rosenberg SW, Arm RN, eds. Clinician's Guide to Treatment of Common Oral Conditions. Amer Acad of Oral Med, 1997: 14-16.

21. Schubert MM, Epstein JB, Peterson DE. Oral Complications of Cancer Therapy in Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Dentistry. In: Yagiela JA, Neidle EA, Dowd FJ, eds. *Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Dentistry*, 4th ed. St. Louis, MO: Mosby Year Book, 1998: 644-55.
22. Epstein, JB. Summary Report: The utility of toluidine blue application as a diagnostic aid in patients previously treated for upper oropharyngeal carcinoma. In: *Opening the Dialogue, Oral Cancer*, 2nd ed. UK: Staford Miller, 1998: 6-7.
23. Scully C, Epstein J, Wiensenfeld D (eds). *Oxford Handbook of Dental Patient Care*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1998.
24. Epstein JB. Cancer and Chronic Orofacial Pain. In: *Clinicians Guide to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Orofacial Pain*. eds: Brown RS, Arm RN, Sirois D. Amer Acad Oral Med 1999, Baltimore MD, pp36-37.
25. Grushka M, Epstein JB. Burning Mouth Syndrome (BMS) Glossodynia. In: *Clinicians Guide to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Orofacial Pain*. Eds: Brown RS, Arm RN, Sirois D. Amer Acad Oral Med 1999, Baltimore MD, pp14-16.
26. Epstein JB. Periodontal Disease and Periodontal Management in Patients with Cancer. In: *Periodontal Medicine*. Eds: Rose LF, Genco RJ, Cohen DW, Mealy BL. Hamilton 2000; 195-203.
27. Jacobsen PL, Epstein JB, Godin L. *Dental Drug Booklet: Handbook of Commonly Used Dental Medications 2000-2001 Edition. (Canadian Edition)* San Francisco: Department of Pathology and Medicine of the University of the Pacific Dental School in San Francisco, California.
28. Barker GJ, Barker BF, Gier RE. Eds. Epstein JB, Fox P, Glass EG, Loftus LS, Peterson DE, Oberle-Edwards LK, Spijkervet FKL, Stevenson-Moore P. *Oral Management of the Cancer Patient: a guide for the health care professional*. 6th ed. Biomedical Communications, University of Missouri, Kansas City School of Dentistry, Kansas City, USA, 1996.
29. Epstein JB. Cancer Pain. In: Millard HD, Mason D, eds. *Perspectives on the World Workshop on Oral Medicine III 1998*. Ann Arbor; University of Michigan, School of Dentistry; 2000. P161-172.
30. Grushka M, Epstein JB. Burning Mouth Syndrome. In: Millard HD, Mason D, eds. *Perspectives on the World Workshop on Oral Medicine III 1998*. Ann Arbor; University of Michigan, School of Dentistry; 2000. P202-213.
31. Epstein JB, Schubert MM. Oral mucositis in cancer patients. In: *Bonica's Management of Pain (3rd edn)*: Loeser JD (ED). Lippincott Williams Wilkins Philadelphia 2001;pp730-8.
32. Lozada-Nur F, Miller C, Atkinson J, Epstein J, Gelman-Kjeles D, Glick M, Grushka M, Sirois D, Wu A. *Parameters of Care in Oral Medicine*, 2nd edition. New York: American Academy of Oral Medicine, 2001.
33. Epstein JB, Silverman S Jr, Fleischmann J. Oral fungal infections. In: *Essentials of Oral Medicine*. Silverman S Jr, Eversole LR, Truelove EL (eds). BC Decker Inc, Hamilton, London, 2001: P170-9.
34. Grushka M, Epstein JB, Kawalec JS. Burning mouth syndrome. In: *Essentials of Oral Medicine*. Silverman S Jr, Eversole LR, Truelove EL (eds). BC Decker Inc, Hamilton, London, 2001: p354-8.
35. Epstein JB. Orofacial pain in patients with cancer. In: *Essentials of Oral Medicine*. Silverman S Jr, Eversole LR, Truelove EL (eds). BC Decker Inc, Hamilton, London, 2001: p367-70.

36. Epstein JB. Clinician's Guide to Treatment of Common Oral Conditions (5th Ed). Seigel MA, Silverman S Jr, Sollecito TP (eds). Amer Acad of Oral Med, 2001.
37. Epstein JB. Clinician's Guide to Treatment of Medically Complex Dental Patients (2nd Ed.). Tyler MT, Lozada-Nur F, Glick M (eds). Amer Acad of Oral Med, 2001 pp. 32-8, 49-52.
38. Epstein JB. Oral Cancer. In: Burket's Oral Medicine Diagnosis and Treatment (10th Ed.). Greenberg MA, Glick M (eds). BC Decker Inc Hamilton, Ont. 2002 pp.
39. Elad S, Epstein JB, Meyerowitz C, Peterson DE, Schubert MM. Oral and dental management for cancer patients. In Oncology Nursing in the Ambulatory Setting: Issues and Models of Care. Buchsel PC, Yarbrow CH (eds). Jones and Bartlett Publishers, Sudbury, Massachusetts 2005 pp. 279-307. ISBN 0-7637-1474-7
40. Esmeili T, Lozada-Nur F, Epstein J. Common benign oral soft tissue masses. In: Oral Soft Tissue Lesions Sollecito TP (ed); Dental Clinics of North America Saunders Elsevier Inc. Philadelphia 2005; 49: pp.223-40.
41. Epstein JB, Van Der Waal I. Oral Cancer. In: Burket's Oral Medicine. Greenberg MS, Glick M, Ship JA (eds). BC Decker Inc, Hamilton, Ontario 2008 pp153-189.
42. Brown RS, Arm RN, Epstein JB (Eds). Clinician's Guide: Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Orofacial Pain (2nd Ed). BC Decker, Hamilton, Ontario, 2008. ISBN 978-1-55009-411-4.
43. Elad S, Epstein J, Klasser G, Sroussi H. Orofacial pain in the medically complex patient. In: Orofacial Pain and Headache. Sharav Y, Benoleil R (eds). Mosby Elsevier Philadelphia PA, 2008 pp 321-47. ISBN-13:9780723434122.
44. Johnson B, Fischer DJ, Epstein JB. The Medically Complex Endodontic Patient. In Ingle's Endodontics 6. Ingle JI, Bakland LK, Baumgartner JC (eds). BC Decker, Hamilton Ontario, 2008 pp 749-79. ISBN- 978-1-55009-333-9.
45. Epstein J, Haveman C, Huber M, Peterson DE, Plemons J, Redding S, Sanfilippo NJ, Schubert MM, Sonis ST. Oral health in cancer therapy: a guide for health care professionals (3rd edition); Rankin KV, Jones DL, Redding SW (eds). Dental Oncology Education Program, Baylor Oral Health Foundation, Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, Texas 2009.
46. Al-Hashimi I, D'Ambrosio JA, Brennan MT, Daniels T, Epstein JB, Fox PC, Gandara B, Grushka M, Guggenheimer J, Gupta A, Messadi DV, Moore PA, Papas A, Rhodus N, Sankaar V, Ship JA, Singh M, Spielman A, Sroussi H, Turner M, Vivino FB, Wu A, Younai FS. Clinician's Guide: Salivary Gland and Chemosensory Disorders (1st Ed); Brennan MT, Fox PC (eds). American Academy of Oral Medicine 2009; ISBN 1-55009-326-6.
47. Davies AN, Epstein JB (Eds). Oral Complications of Cancer and its Management. Oxford University Press Inc, Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP; Oxford University Press Inc, New York, 2010; ISBN 978-0-19-954358-8.
48. Davies A, Epstein J. Introduction. Davies AN, Epstein JB (Eds). Oral Complications of Cancer and its Management. Oxford University Press Inc, Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP; Oxford University Press Inc, New York, 2010; p 1-9, ISBN 978-0-19-954358-8.
49. Stevenson-Moore P, Saunders D, Epstein J. "Pretreatment screening and management" In: Oral Complications of Cancer and its Management. Davies AN, Epstein JB (Eds). Oxford University Press Inc, Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP; Oxford University Press Inc, New York, 2010; p. 35-42; ISBN 978-0-19-954358-8.

50. Sciubba J, Epstein J. "Bisphosphonate-related osteonecrosis of the jaws." In: Oral Complications of Cancer and its Management. Davies AN, Epstein JB (Eds). Oxford University Press Inc, Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP; Oxford University Press Inc, New York, 2010; p. 151-62; ISBN 978-0-19-954358-8.
51. Smith PF, Epstein J. "Orofacial pain". In: Oral Complications of Cancer and its Management. Davies AN, Epstein JB (Eds). Oxford University Press Inc, Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP; Oxford University Press Inc, New York, 2010; p. 241-52; ISBN 978-0-19-954358-8.
52. Parker IR, Mortimer JE, Epstein J. "Oral supportive care and the geriatric oncology patient" In: Oral Complications of Cancer and its Management. Davies AN, Epstein JB (Eds). Oxford University Press Inc, Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP; Oxford University Press Inc, New York, 2010; p. 271-8; ISBN 978-0-19-954358-8.
53. Davies A, Epstein J. "Sources of information". In: Oral Complications of Cancer and its Management. Davies AN, Epstein JB (Eds). Oxford University Press Inc, Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP; Oxford University Press Inc, New York, 2010; p. 301-4; ISBN 978-0-19-954358-8.
54. Epstein JB, Schubert MM, Weymuller EA. Pain caused by cancer of the head and neck and oral mucositis. In: Bonica's Management of Pain (4th edn): Fishman SM, Ballantyne JC, Rathmell JP (Eds). Lippincott Williams Wilkins, Philadelphia 2010; Chapter 45; 82-92. ISBN: 978-0-7817-6827-6.
55. Kerr AR, Lederman DA, Ephros H, Bouquot JE, Epstein JB, Huber MA, Shiboski CH, Siegel MA, Silverman S Jr. Clinician's Guide: Diagnosis of oral cancer and potentially malignant oral lesions (Kerr AR, Lederman DA, Ephros H eds). Amer Acad Oral Med 2010.
56. Epstein JB, Murphy BE. Oral health and survivorship: Late effects of cancer and cancer therapy. In: The MASCC Textbook of Cancer Supportive Care and Survivorship. Olver IN (Ed). Springer, New York, ISBN 978-1-4419-1224-4 2010; pp 399-406.
57. Fischer DJ, Epstein JB. Bleeding Disorders in: The ADA Practical Guide to Patients with Medical Conditions; Patton LL (Ed). Wiley-Blackwell Hoboken, NJ ISBN 978-1-118-24530-9; 2012 pp 173-69.
58. Epstein JB, Fischer DJ. Human papillomavirus and oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. In: HPV and Cancer Radosovich J (Ed). Springer Science Dordrecht Heilelberg New York London. ISBN 978-94-007-5436-2, 2012; pp183-92.
59. Epstein JB, Barasch A. Intraoral Pain Disorders. In: de Leeuw R, Klasser GD (Eds). Orofacial Pain: Guidelines for Assessment, Diagnosis, and Management. American Academy of Orofacial Pain. 5th ed. Hanover Park IL: Quintessence ISBN 978-0-86715-610-2; 2013;pp 105-125.
60. Reisberg DJ, Epstein J. Dental Oncology. in Head and Neck Surgery, Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery Series, Kirtane MV and de Souza CE (Eds), Thieme Medical and Scientific Publishers, Noida, India ISBN 978-93-82076-03-2, 2013; pp.301-309.
61. Paradise WA, Fischer DJ, Epstein JB, Radosovich JA. Viruses and Head and Neck Cancer. In:Head & Neck Cancer: current Perspectives, Advances, and Challenges. Radosovich JA (Ed). Springer Dordrecht, Heidelberg, New York, London. 2013; ISBN 978-94-007-5286-1 pp 377-400.
62. Grushka M, Ching V, Epstein J, Welge-Luessen, Hummel T. Burning mouth syndrome and qualitative taste and smell disorders. In: Management of Smell and Taste Disorders: A Practical Guide For Clinicians. Welge-Luessen A, Hummel T (Eds), Thieme Stuttgart Germany, New York NY, ISBN 978-3-13-154521-3; 2013. pp:189-194.

63. Raber-Durlacher JE, Epstein JB, Touger-Decker R, van der Molen L. Bidirectional associations between oral and systemic health. In: Nutrition and Oral Medicine, Touger-Decker R, Mobley C, Epstein JB (Eds), Human Press ISBN 978-1-60761-489-0 DOI 10.1007/978-1-670761-490-6, Springer, New York Heidelberg Dordrecht London 2014; pp 65-82.
64. Epstein JB, Ganzer H, Touger-Decker R. Oral pharyngeal cancer: Epidemiology and prevention. In: Nutrition and Oral Medicine, Touger-Decker R, Mobley C, Epstein JB (Eds), Human Press ISBN 978-1-60761-489-0 DOI 10.1007/978-1-670761-490-6, Springer, New York Heidelberg Dordrecht London 2014; pp 221-234.
65. Ganzer H, Epstein JB, Touger-Secker R. Nutrition management of the cancer patient. In: Nutrition and Oral Medicine, Touger-Decker R, Mobley C, Epstein JB (Eds), Human Press ISBN 978-1-60761-489-0 DOI 10.1007/978-1-670761-490-6, Springer, New York Heidelberg Dordrecht London 2014; pp 235-253.
66. Sroussi HY, Kaste LM, Epstein JB, Rothpletz-Puglia P. Human immunodeficiency virus/AIDS. In: Nutrition and Oral Medicine, Touger-Decker R, Mobley C, Epstein JB (Eds), Human Press ISBN 978-1-60761-489-0 DOI 10.1007/978-1-670761-490-6, Springer, New York Heidelberg Dordrecht London 2014; pp 255-275.
67. Sroussi H, Epstein JB, Touger-Decker R. Autoimmune diseases. In: Nutrition and Oral Medicine, Touger-Decker R, Mobley C, Epstein JB (Eds), Human Press ISBN 978-1-60761-489-0 DOI 10.1007/978-1-670761-490-6, Springer, New York Heidelberg Dordrecht London 2014; pp 277-297.
68. Nasri-Heir C, Benoleil R, Touger-Decker R, Epstein JB, Eliav E. Orofacial pain. In: Nutrition and Oral Medicine, Touger-Decker R, Mobley C, Epstein JB (Eds), Human Press ISBN 978-1-60761-489-0 DOI 10.1007/978-1-670761-490-6, Springer, New York Heidelberg Dordrecht London 2014; pp 313-331.
69. Nutrition and Oral Medicine, Touger-Decker R, Mobley C, Epstein JB (Eds), Human Press ISBN 978-1-60761-489-0 DOI 10.1007/978-1-670761-490-6, Springer, New York Heidelberg Dordrecht London 2014.
70. Scully C, Epstein JB. Xerostomia and hyposalivation in patients with cancer. In: Kirtane MV, de Souza CE (eds). Head and Neck Surgery. Otorhinolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery Series. New York City: Thieme Medical Publishers; 2013:chap 27.
71. Epstein J, Elad S. Oral and oropharyngeal cancer. In: Glick M (Ed). Burket's Oral Medicine 12th Edition. Peoples Medical Publishing House, USA, ISBN: 978-1-60795-188-9. Shelton Connecticut 2015; Chapter 12 pp 189-215.
72. The Target System: Approach to assessment, grading and management of dermatological and mucosal side effects of targeted anticancer therapies. Boers-doets CB, Epstein JB (eds). Textcetera, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. 2014 ISBN/EAN:978-94-92070-00-5.
73. Elad S, Sroussi H, Klasser GD, Epstein J. Secondary orofacial pain and headache: systemic diseases, tumors, and trauma. In Orofacial Pain and Headeache. 2nd Edition. Sharav Y, Benoliel R (eds). Quintessence Publishing Co. Honover Park, Illinois ISBN 978-0-86715-680-5 Chapter 14 pp 487-540.
74. Fischer DJ, Epstein MS, Epstein JB. Bleeding disorders. In The ADA Practical Guide to Patients with Medical Conditions. Patton LL, Glick M (eds) 2nd Ed. Wiley Blackwell ISBN 978-1-0118-92440-2. 2016; pp 183-200.
75. Al-Hashimi I, D'Ambrossio JA, Brennan MT, Epstein JB, Fox PC, Gandara B, Grushka M, Guggenheimer J, Messadi DV, Moore PA, Papas A, Rhodus N, Sankar V, Singh M, Singh M, Speilman A, Turner M, Vivino FB, Uw A, Younai FS. Clinician's Guide: Salivary gland and chemosensory disorders. Brennan MT, Fox PC (eds) 2nd Edition. American Academy Oral Medicine 2018; ISBN: 978-1-936176-098-0.

76. Epstein JB, Barasch A. Intraoral Pain Disorders (Chapter 7). In: de Leeuw R, Klasser GD, eds. Orofacial Pain: Guidelines for Assessment, Diagnosis and Management. 6th Ed. Quintessence, Hanover Park; 2018 pp 121-42. ISBN: 978-0-86715-768-0.
77. Davies AN, Epstein JB (Eds). Oral Complications of Cancer and its Management. Oxford University Press Inc, Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP; Oxford University Press Inc, New York, 2010; (Japanese Translation 2018) Nagasue Shoten Ltd. ISBN 978-4-8160-1328-7.
78. Epstein JB (contributing editor) in: Clinician's Guide to Treatment of Common Oral Lesions. 8th Ed. Siegel MA, Sollecito TP, Stoopler ET (eds). American Academy of Oral Medicine Seattle, WA 2018. ISBN: 978-1-936176-51-9 (paperback), 978-1-936176-52-6 (PDF).
79. Epstein JB, Smith DK, Murphy BA. Oral health and survivorship: Late effects of Cancer and Cancer Therapy. In The MASCC Textbook of Cancer Supportive Care and Survivorship. Oliver I (Ed). 2nd Edn. Springer Cham Switzerland. Pp 653-64. 2018 ISBN: 978-3-319-90989-9.
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-90990_p:653-64.
80. Johnson BR, Epstein JB. Management considerations for the medically complex endodontic patient (Chapter 31). In: Ingle's Endodontics 7. Rotstein I, Ingle JI (eds). PMPH USA, Ltd. Raleigh, North Carolina. 2019. ISBN-13 978-1-60795-192-6. PP: 981-1005.
81. Barasch A, Epstein JB. Early Diagnosis of Oral Cancer. In: Textbook of Oral Cancer: Prevention, Diagnosis and Management. Warnakulasuriya S, Greenspan JS (eds). Springer-Nature, Cham, Switzerland 2020. ISBN 978-030-32315-8, ISBN 978-3-033-32316-5 (ebook). PP: 195-200.
82. Epstein JB, Guneri P. Premalignant oral lesions. In: Oral Cancer: Evaluation, Therapy, and Rehabilitation. Fakhry C, Pitman KT, Kiess AP, Eisele DW (eds). Thieme, New York 2020 ISBN: 978-1-62632-968-5. PP 20-32.
83. Coombs E, Epstein JB, Tyler KB. Oral Complications. In: Blood and Bone Marrow Transplant Handbook, Comprehensive Guide for Patient Care. 3r Edn, Maziarza RT, Schubach Slater S (eds). Springer-Nature, Cham, Switzerland 2021; DOI 978-3-030-53626-8-31. PP 513-30.
84. Watters AO, Hansen HL, Patel AA, Epstein JB. Head and Neck Cancer (Chap 7) In: Burket's Oral Medicine (13th Ed). Glick M, Greenberg MS, Lockhart PB, Challacombe SJ/ John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ 2021. ISBN : 9781119597742 PP 211-57.

VIDEO TAPES/Compact Disks:

Advances in treatment of oral candidiasis. Participant and moderator. Med Ed Net, Satellite Network, Medivision, Houston, Texas. April 17, 1997.

Oral Mucositis Assessment Certification Training. Presenter. LTV Productions, Wilmington, NC, March 31, 2006.

Oral Complications of Cancer Therapy: Drs. Debbie Saunders and Joel Epstein. 2017 Introduction; Common complications; Mucositis; Periodontal/dental disease; Dysguesia, Bacterial Infections, Viral Infections
Cda-adc.ca/OASIS.discussions.ca

THESIS COMMITTEES:

Steve Stapelton, PhD Candidate, College of Nursing, University of Illinois, 2008

Mary Golas, PhD Candidate, College of Nursing, University of Illinois, 2010

J.M. Schuurhuis, PhD Candidate, Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, University Medical Center, Groningen, The Netherlands. Evidence of dental screening for oral foci of infection in oncology patients. 2016

RESEARCH FUNDING:

<u>Date</u>	<u>(Title, Funding Source, Investigators)</u>	<u>Funding to Date</u>
June 1978-1980	Clinical aspects and effects of treatment of host parasite interaction of <i>Candida albicans</i> . NIDR, NIH. PI: N. Pearsall, Investigator J. Epstein	\$160,000
June 1981-Sept 1981	Oral Candidiasis: A complication of topical steroid therapy Dean's MRC Fund PI: J Epstein	\$3,000
June 1981-Nov 1981	Hepatitis B in Canadian Dentists Dean's MRC Fund. PI: J Epstein	\$5,000
June 1981-1982	Effects of a sialogogue (Sialor) on saliva flow in humans. Dean's MRC Fund, PI: J Epstein	\$3,800
Jan 1984-1986	A prospective double-blind clinical trial of benzydamine hydrochloride (Tantum) in prevention and management of oral mucositis associated with radiation therapy. Riker - 3m Canada, PI: J Epstein	\$20,000
Jan 1986-1989	Topical Bleomycin in management of oral leukoplakia. Bristol-Myers-Squibb, Co-PI: J Epstein, F Wong	\$19,450
Jan 1987-1990	Modification of the radiation effect on salivary function by ASA in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Vancouver Foundation. Co-PI: F. Wong, J.Epstein	\$32,600
Jan 1988-1990	Double-blind study of the use of sucralfate in prevention of radiation mucositis. Nordic Lab Inc., PI: J Epstein, Investigator: F. Wong	\$15,500
Jan 1993-1996	A double-blind crossover trial of Oral Balance and Biotene toothpaste versus placebo in patients with xerostomia following radiation therapy. Laclede Professional Products, Gardena California, PI: J Epstein	\$14,500
Dec 1993-1995	A double-blind comparison of itraconazole oral solution and fluconazole capsules for the treatment of oral candidosis in AIDS patients. Janssen Pharmaceutical Inc, Mississauga, ON. Investigators: P. Phillips, J. Epstein	\$18,240
May 1994-1996	Benzydamine HCL in the Prophylactic Treatment of Postradiation Oral Mucositis. Angelini Pharmaceuticals, River Edge, New Jersey. Investigators J. Epstein, J. Hay	\$23,000
February 1995 – January 1999	Toluidine Blue (OraScan) in Identification of Recurrent or Secondary Primary Cancers of the Oral Cavity. Zila Pharmaceuticals, Phoenix, Arizona. Investigators: J.	\$75,183

1996-1997	Epstein, P. Band, B. Sheehan, A. Milner Fluconazole POS vs Nystatin POS in Patients with Oropharyngeal Candidiasis with Malignancy. Pfizer Canada Inc, Kirkland, Quebec. PI: J. Epstein.	\$29,568
May 1996-1997	Consensus Conference Scale for Oral Mucositis in Patients Receiving Chemotherapy or Radiotherapy. Ciba/Oncogene Investigators: S. Sonis, J. Epstein	\$35,416
Mar 1998-2001	Acyclovir versus valacyclovir in the prevention of mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised hosts: a randomized, single-blind trial. Glaxo-Wellcome Inc. Investigators: D. Warkentin, F. Marra, J. Epstein	\$60,000
May 1998-2000	A randomized trial comparing fungizone oral suspension to nystatin oral suspension in prophylaxis of oropharyngeal candidiasis in bone marrow transplantation. Bristol-Myers Squibb. Study at University of Washington. PI: J. Epstein	\$86,500
June 1999-2001	A feasibility study for a clinical trial to assess the impact of smoking cessation on prognosis in newly diagnosed patients with squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Center for Behavioral Research and Program Evaluation. National Cancer Institute of Canada. Grant #010266(\$18,082) and Grant#010259 (\$4,785). Principal Investigator: J. Feine Co-Investigators: P. Allison, K.S. Brown, P. Smith, S. El-Sayed, J. Epstein	\$22,867
July 1999-2001	Assessment of the Binding Site of Toluidine blue in Oral Mucosal Dysplasia and Cancer. Zila Pharmaceuticals Inc, Phoenix Az. PI: J. Epstein. Co-Investigators: L Zhang, M Rosin	\$11,845
July 1999- 2002	Clonal Changes in Oral Lesions of High-Risk Patients. NIH #1 RO1 DE13125-01 PI: M. Rosin, Investigators: L. Zhang, J. Epstein, G. Hislop, N. Le, K. Berean, J. Hay, S. Durham, M. Knowling	\$100,000
March 2001-March 2002	A multinational, multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial to determine the efficacy and safety of IB-367 rinse in reducing the severity of oral mucositis in patients receiving radiotherapy for head and neck malignancy PG-015 Investigators: J. Epstein, E Truelove, M. Schubert, M. Austin-Seymour, G. Laramore	\$64,000
April 2002-Sept 2003	The relationship between mucosal cyclooxygenase-2 expression and experimental radiation-induced mucositis. Pharmacia, Inc.. Investigators: J. Epstein, S. Sonis	\$45,000
May 2002-Dec 2002	Randomized study of celecoxib (SC-58635) in oral premalignant lesions. PI: AB. Yueh, Investigator: J. Epstein	\$8,000
January 2003-2005	A Phase II multicenter double blind placebo controlled parallel group dose ranging study of the effects of RK-0202 on oral mucositis in patients receiving radiation therapy for carcinoma of the oral cavity oropharynx, or nasopharynx. RxKinetix Inc. Louisville, CO; PI: J. Epstein, Investigators: D. Gonzales, H. Sutton, H. Halperin, F. Rosen	\$42,000

March 2003-2004	A double blind randomized vehicle controlled study comparing the safety and efficacy of benzydamine hydrochloride 0.15% oral rinse including a separate open label standard of care arm in subjects with radiation induced oral mucositis. McNeil Pharmaceuticals. PI: J. Epstein, Investigators: D. Gonzales, H. Sutton, H. Halperin, F. Rosen	\$48,000
March 2003-2005	The use of oral speculscopy with the adjunctive use of tolonium chloride vital staining. Vizilite Corp. Los Angeles. PI: J. Epstein, Investigators: D. Gonzales, L. Portugal, M. Yao.	\$61,219
March - Sept 2005	Longitudinal Evaluation of a Mucositis Patient Reported Outcomes Questionnaire among Individuals Undergoing Radiation Therapy with or without Chemotherapy for Head and Neck Cancer. Amgen Protocol # 20030226 Los Angeles. PI: J Epstein; Investigators: A. Mundt.	\$36,250
April 2005-2006	Evaluating the cost of care for early and late stage oropharyngeal Cancer in the California Medicaid population. Department of Pharmaceutical Economics and Policy, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA and Department of Oral Medicine and Diagnostic Sciences, College of Dentistry and Cancer Center, College of Medicine, University of Illinois, Chicago, IL. PI: Dr. M. Nichol; Investigators: JD Epstein, JB Epstein.	\$40,000
January 2006 – 2010	Examination of Patients at Risk of Developing Oral and/or Oropharyngeal Cancer by Standard Visual Examination and ViziLite(R)Plus with TBlue 630”, Zila Biotechnologies. PI: Joel Epstein, Investigators: Gary Klasser, Dena Fischer, Michael Yao, Kristen Pytynia, Joel Laudenbach	\$1,300/patient
May 2006 – 2008	Risk and Outcomes Associated with Mucositis in Subjects Being Treated for Breast, Colorectal, Head and Neck, Non-small Cell Lung, and Ovarian Cancers,” Amgen. PI: Joel Epstein; Investigators: Joel Laudenbach, Dena Fischer, Gary Klasser, David Peace.	\$167,440
June 2007-	Predictors of Oral Mucositis. PI: Phil Marucha, -Investigators: Joel Epstein, Damiano Rondelli, Craig Beam, Xiaofeng Zhou, Christopher Engeland, Luisa-Ann DiPietro, ZongJuan Fang. UIC, Clinical and Translational Pilot Grant Awards.	\$100,000
July 2007-Sept 2010	Prospective, Longitudinal, Multi-Center, Descriptive Registry of Patients Receiving Therapy other than Surgical Resection Alone for Newly Diagnosed Head and Neck Carcinoma,” ImClone Systems Incorporated. PI: Joel Epstein	\$5,000
July 2007-Nov 2010	Factors and Outcomes of Oral Mucositis in Paediatric Patients Undergoing Chemotherapy for the Treatment of Cancer. PI: KKF Cheng, Investigators: V Lee, HL Yuen, CH Li, DR Thompson, JB Epstein, W Goggins.	\$271,980 HK (\$39,711 USD)
2007-2012	Health & Health Services Research Fund, Hong Kong Center for End-of-Life Transition Research (CEoLTR). National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Nursing Research (1P30NR010680), Wilkie, DJ, Kavanaugh K,	\$2,370,368

2008-2011	Keenan G, Burgener S. Epstein J (Internal Advisory Board) Characterization of Oral Health Problems at the End of Life. National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Nursing Research (1P30NR010680. Project 3). Fischer DJ, Epstein J.	\$150,000
March 2009- 2011	A Phase 2, Multi-center, Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled, Dose Ranging Study to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of SCV-07 for the Delay to Onset of Severe Oral Mucositis in Subjects Receiving Chemoradiation Therapy for the Treatment of Cancers of the Head and Neck. SciClone Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Foster City, CA 94404-2125 [Protocol #: SCI-SCV-MUC-P2-001]; PI: Joel Epstein.	\$9306/patient: \$34,089
March 2009-2012	Phase II Study of Single-Agent Cetuximab for Treatment of High-Risk Pre-malignant Upper Aerodigestive Lesions. [Protocol # A2652] NIH R-23 PI: Joseph Califano, Johns Hopkins University; [UIC Ref#2009-02410]. UIC PI, Joel Epstein.	\$7,300/patient \$35,696.
January 2010-2012	The Cost Burden of Oral Cancer. Dental Research and Data Institute of Delta Dental of Michigan and Delta Dental of Wisconsin, and Thomson Reuters Corp, NY Gibson T, Epstein JB, Eichmiller F, Jacobson J; UIC PI, Joel Epstein.	\$100,000
April 2010-2011	A Phase 1b, multi-center, single blinded, placebo-controlled, sequential dose escalation study to assess the safety and tolerability of topically applied AG013 in subjects receiving induction chemotherapy for the treatment of cancers of the head and neck. Protocol number: AG013-ODOM-101. IND Number: 13995. ActoGeniX NV, Inc. PI: Joel Epstein	\$12,000/patient
April 2010-2012	Randomized Phase II Trial of Everolimus Versus Placebo as Adjuvant Therapy in Patients with Locally Advanced Squamous Cell Cancer of the Head and Neck (SCCHN). PI UIC: L. Feldman, Investigator: Joel Epstein	\$6,000/patient
April 2011-2013	Antimicrobial and regenerative treatment for oral mucositis. Phase II SBIR, NIH Award # 2R44DEO19740-02 PI: Dr. S. Baker; Joel Epstein Consultant	\$1.96 million
March 2014- 2015	Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled multicenter phase III clinical study followed by open-label phase on the efficacy and tolerability of budesonide 3 mg effervescent tablet in patients with resistant oral chronic GvHD. Protocol Number: CR2013-0315-0 PI: Nitya Nathwani, Investigator: Joel Epstein	per patient
July 2014-	Osteonecrosis of the Jaw (ONJ) Case Registry Amgen Protocol 20101102; Amgen Inc. PI: Joel Epstein	
December 2014-2016	Gene expression analysis of brush cytology samples for oral Cancer screening; A noninvasive gene expression based classifier for oral cancer. Arphion Ltd. R21-CA 139137. PI: Joel Epstein	per patient
January 2015-	Procurement of human biospecimen for medical research Adept Protocol 03901. Adept Biopharmaceuticals LLC, PI: Joel Epstein	per patient
January 2015- 2017	Oral symptoms, dental care and oral function as self-reported by people following head and neck cancer therapy. Medactive Protocol 201401. WIRB Protocol #20142357	

September 2015- 2017	PI: Joel Epstein Pilot study to assess the efficacy of Synvaza on attenuating pain associated with ulcerative and erosive lesions of the oral mucosa. Prysina Inc. WIRB Protocol #1168604 IRB protocol #20162164.	
July 2017-2018	PI: Joel Epstein Clinical evaluation of the OncaAlert Rapid in Subjects Presenting for Evaluation and/or initial biopsy: Impact on Decision-making. Vigilant BioSciences Protocol # VIG-001 IRB# PPW1-17-092 PI: Joel Epstein	per patient per patient
January 2018-2019	The natural history of taste in oncology care. Protocol #CNC 201701 WIRB # 20172768; Cancer Nutrition Consortium/ Hormel Foods Inc. PI: Joel Epstein	\$50,000

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

Joel B. Epstein, DMD, MSD, Dip ABOM, FRCD(C), FDS RCS(E)

Dr. Epstein graduated from Dentistry in 1976 from the University of Saskatchewan in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He received a Certificate in Oral Medicine and Master of Science Degree in Dentistry from the University of Washington in Seattle, Washington, USA, in 1979. He is a Fellow of the College of Dental Surgeons of Canada in Oral Medicine/Oral Pathology and a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. He is a Diplomate of the American Board of Oral Medicine and was an examiner and President of the Board of Oral Medicine.

He was Professor and Head of the Department of Oral Medicine and Diagnostic Sciences and Director of the Interdisciplinary Program in Oral Cancer Biology, Prevention and Treatment at the Chicago Cancer Center, College of Medicine, Adjunct Professor in the Department of Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery of the University of Illinois at Chicago and on staff at Rush Medical Center and Advocate Illinois Masonic Hospital in Chicago. Prior to relocating to Chicago, he was Professor of Oral Medicine and Director of the Graduate Program in Oral Medicine, and the DECOD (Dental Care for the Disabled) Program, at the University of Washington, Seattle WA. Dr. Epstein was attending in Oral Medicine at the Seattle Cancer Care Alliance, University of Washington, Seattle, WA. He was on the medical/dental staff of the British Columbia Cancer Agency; and Head of the Department of Dentistry at Vancouver Hospital and Health Sciences Centre; as well as on staff at other

teaching hospitals in Vancouver, British Columbia, and a Clinical Professor in the Faculty of Dentistry at the University of British Columbia.

He is currently Professor of Surgery, Department of Surgery and Medical Director, Cancer Dentistry, Samuel Oschin Comprehensive Cancer Institute at Cedars-Sinai Health System, Los Angeles, CA and Medical Director, Dental Oncology Service, Division of Surgery, City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, CA. He conducts a private referral practice in Oral Medicine and Oral Oncology (Oralmedicinepacific.com).

Dr. Epstein has published in the area of oncology, infectious disease, facial pain and general areas of Oral Medicine, with more than eight hundred contributions to the literature in the form of papers, abstracts, text books, and book chapters. Research Gate reports 107,223 article online “reads” and 33,707 journal citations of published papers, and research interest score of 15,717 (higher than 99% of members of Research Gate) as of May 2023.

Dr. Epstein is married to Geena, a Registered Nurse who has worked in hospitals, co-directed a Lipid clinic in Seattle and a study coordinator in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Northwestern University and is currently an office manager and clinical research coordinator in Los Angeles. They have three sons, Josh has earned his PhD at the University of Southern California in pharmaceutical economics and Masters in Economics and is CEO of Statevi a pharmaceutical economics consulting firm in Los Angeles. Matthew completed dentistry at the University of Washington and Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Residency at St. Joseph’s Hospital, Patterson, New Jersey and in oral and facial surgery practice in Seattle, WA.. Daniel completed his Bachelor’s degree in philosophy and business at the University of Colorado, Boulder and is President and CEO of the Unreasonable Group, a global social entrepreneurship program based in Boulder CO.